

# List of Concepts

The purpose and use of this list are discussed in the Introduction (sect. 2. Structure). In the case of words that serve as entries for an article, the cognates are treated in that article and thus are generally not included in this list. Conversely, many of the words listed here are not treated in the body of the work; for those, some basic information is included here. A dagger (†, used at least once for most concepts, but not for all of them) indicates the articles that contain the main discussions of a particular concept, usually accompanied by a fuller bibliography. (For the convenience of the reader, the categories Name, Proper and Preposition are included, even though these are not "concepts" in the same sense.)

Abolish, Nullify (cf. Despise; Destroy; Reject)

ἀθετέω G119 (*atheteō*), to set at naught, nullify, refuse

ἀκυρόω G218 (*akyroō*), to invalidate, make void (→ κύρω G3263)

ἀναιρέω G359 (*anaireō*), to do away with, destroy (24x, incl. 19x in Acts)

ἀφαιρέω G904 (*aphaireō*), to do away with, destroy (10x, incl. 4x in Luke)

†καταργέω G2934 (*katargeō*), to abolish, invalidate, *pass.* be released or severed (from)

κενόω G3033 (*kenoō*), to empty, render void (→ κενός G3031)

λύω G3395 (*lyō*), to loose, release, annul, destroy (esp. καταλύω G2907)

Abomination (→ Anger; Enemy)

Abound (→ Fullness; Grow)

Above/Below, Ascend/Descend (cf. Heaven; Height/Depth; Hell)

ἀναβαίνω G326 (*anabainō*), to go up

ἀνατέλλω G422 (*anatellō*), to cause to rise, *intrans.* to rise, dawn

†ἄνω G539 (*anō*), above, upward, up

καταβαίνω G2849 (*katabainō*), to go down, descend (→ ἀναβαίνω G326)

κάτω G3004 (*katō*), below, downward, down

Abraham (→ Name, Proper)

Absence (→ Come/Go)

Abstain (→ Avoid)

Abyss (→ Hell)

Accept (→ Take)

Acceptable (→ Please)

Accompany (→ Disciple)

Accomplish (→ Fullness; Work)

Accurate (→ Truth)

Accuse (cf. Complain; Enemy; Guilt; Judge; Revile; Satan)

ἀντίδικος G508 (*antidikos*), accuser, enemy, opponent (→ δίκη G1472)

διαβάλλω G1330, to accuse, bring charges with hostile intent

ἐγκαλέω G1592 (*enkaleō*), to accuse (→ καλέω G2813)

καταμαρτυρέω G2909 (*katamartyreō*), to bear witness against, testify against (→ μαρτυρία G3456)

†κατηγορέω G2989 (*katēgoreō*), to accuse, bring charges against

προαιτιάομαι G4577 (*proaitiaomai*), to accuse beforehand (→ αἰτία G162)

συκοφαντέω G5193 (*sykophanteō*), to accuse falsely, slander, blackmail (Luke 3:14)

Adam (→ Name, Proper)

Adoption (→ Family)

Adorn (→ Arrange)

Advance (cf. Grow; Work)

προκόπτω G4621 (*prokoptō*), to advance, make progress (→ κόπτω G3164)

φέρω G5770 (*pherō*), to carry, bear, endure, etc. (c. 65x, incl. 17x in John and 15x in Matthew); *pass.* to move on (Heb 6:1)

Advise, Admonish, Warn (cf. Comfort; Rebuke; Word)

διαμαρτύρομαι G1371 (*diamartyromai*), to charge, warn, bear witness to (→ μαρτυρία G3456)

†νουθετέω G3805 (*noutheteō*), to warn, advise



## List of Concepts

- παραινέω G4147 (*paraineō*), to exhort, advise (Acts 27:9, 22)  
 συμβουλεύω G5205 (*syμβouleuō*), to advise, consult, plot (→ βούλομαι G1089)  
 ὑποδείκνυμι G5683 (*hypodeiknymi*), to show, give direction, warn (→ δείκνυμι G1259)  
 Advocate (→ Help)  
 Adultery (→ Marriage)  
 Age (→ Time)  
 Affliction (→ Hardship)  
 Agitate (→ Stir Up)  
 Agree, Agreement (→ Covenant)  
 Air (→ Heaven)  
 Akeldama (→ Name, Proper)  
 Alien (→ Foreign)  
 All, Many (cf. Fullness; Large/Small; Only)  
   ικανός G2653 (*hikanos*), sufficient, considerable, *pl.* ικανοί (*hikanoi*), many  
   ὅλος G3910 (*holos*), whole, complete  
   ἑκάστος G4246 (*pas*), each, every, all, the whole  
   πλήθος G4436 (*plēthos*), multitude, great number  
   πολύς G4498 (*polys*), much, *pl.* πολλοί (*polloi*), many  
 Allegory (→ Parable)  
 Altar (cf. Sacrifice)  
   θυσιαστήριον G2603 (*thysiastērion*), altar (→ θύω G2604)  
   βωμός G1117 (*bōmos*), altar (Acts 17:23)  
 Amen (→ Truth)  
 Angel, Messenger (cf. Satan; Spirit)  
   ἄγγελος G34 (*angelos*), angel, messenger  
   πνεῦμα G4460 (*pneuma*), spirit  
   χερούβ G5938 (*cheroub*), cherub  
 Anger, Wrath (cf. Enmity; War)  
   ἄνοια G486 (*anoia*), folly, anger (→ νοῦς G3808)  
   βρύχω G1107 (*brychō*), to gnash (the teeth as a sign of rage) (Acts 7:54)  
   διαπρίω G1391 (*diapriō*), to saw asunder, *pass. fig.* to be infuriated (Acts 5:33; 7:54)  
   ἐμμαίνομαι G1841 (*emmainomai*), to be enraged (→ μαίνομαι G3419)  
   ἐρεθίζω G2241 (*erethizō*), to embitter (Col 3:21 [cf. παροργίζω G4239 in the par. Eph 6:4], but positive use in 2 Cor 9:2)  
   θυμός G2596 (*thymos*), soul, passion, anger, rage  
   κακία G2798 (*kakia*), wickedness, malice (→ κακός G2805)  
   ὀργή G3973 (*orgē*), anger, indignation, wrath, retribution, judgment  
   παροξύνω G4236 (*paroxynō*), to provoke (to anger), *pass.* be/become angry, distressed (Acts 17:16; 1 Cor 13:5; cf. Acts 15:39)  
   πικρία G4394 (*pikria*), bitterness, *fig.* animosity (see πικρός G4395)  
   προσοχθίζω G4696 (*prosochthizō*), to be angry, provoked (Heb 3:10, 17)  
   φρυάσσω G5865 (*phryassō*), to rage, be insolent (Acts 4:25, citing Ps 2:1)  
   χολάω G5957 (*cholaō*), to be angry (→ χολή G5958)
- Animal  
   ἀμνός G303 (*amnos*), lamb  
   ἀρνίον G768 (*arnion*), lamb (→ ἀμνός G303)  
   δράκων G1532 (*drakōn*), dragon  
   ζῶον G2442 (*zōon*), living creature (→ ζωή G2437)  
   ἰθὺς G2716 (*ichthys*), fish  
   ὄφις G4058 (*ophis*), serpent, snake  
   πετεινόν G4374 (*peteinon*), bird  
   ποίμνη G4479 (*poimnē*), flock (→ ποιμήν G4478)  
   πρόβατον G4585 (*probaton*), sheep (Full list in LN sect. 4)
- Anoint (cf. Determine, Appoint)  
   ἀλείφω G230 (*aleiphō*), to smear, anoint  
   μυρίζω G3690 (*myrizō*), to anoint with perfume (→ μύρον G3693)  
   ἱχρίω G5987 (*chriō*), to anoint, invest with office
- Antichrist  
   ἑναντίχριστος G532 (*antichristos*), Antichrist
- Anxiety (→ Care)  
 Apostasy (→ Rebellion; Sin)  
 Apostle (→ Official, Religious)  
 Appeal (→ Ask)  
 Appear (→ Revelation)  
 Appoint (→ Determine)  
 Apprehend (→ Take)  
 Approach (→ Come/Go)  
 Appropriate (→ Good)  
 Approve (→ Covenant; Test)  
 Argue (→ Debate)



Armor (→ War)

Arrange, Adorn (cf. Make; Prepare; Work)

διατίθημι G1416 (*diatithēmi*), to arrange, dispose (by a will) (→ διαθήκη G1347)

καταρτίζω G2936 (*katartizō*), to put in order, restore, prepare (→ ἄρτιος G787)

κοσμέω G3175 (*kosmeō*), to arrange, put in order, adorn (→ κόσμος G3180)

ἰτάσσω G5435 (*tassō*), to arrange, appoint

Arrive (→ Come/Go)

Arrogance (→ Pride)

Artifact

ζυγός G2433 (*zygos*), yoke, balance

ὄπλον G3960 (*hoplon*), tool, weapon

σκεῦος G5007 (*skeuos*), vessel, thing, object, instrument

(Full list in LN sect. 6)

Ascend/Descend (→ Above/Below)

Ask, Appeal (cf. Prayer; Seek; Word; Worship)

ἰαίτέω G160 (*aiteō*), to ask, ask for, demand

ἀποστοματίζω G694 (*apostomatizō*), to interrogate (→ στόμα G5125)

δέομαι G1289 (*deomai*), to need, request

ἐντυγχάνω G1961 (*entynchanō*), to meet, approach, petition, intercede

ἐπικαλέω G2126 (*epikaleō*), *mid.* to call, call upon, appeal to (→ καλέω G2813)

ἐρωτάω G2263 (*erōtaō*), to ask, ask a question, request

ζητέω G2426 (*zēteō*), to seek, ask for

ἱκετηρία G2656 (*hiketēria*), earnest entreaty, supplication (Heb 5:7)

ὀρκίζω G3991 (*horkizō*), to adjure, implore (with an oath) (→ ὄρκος G3992)

παρακαλέω G4151 (*parakaleō*), to summon, exhort, implore

πυνθάνομαι G4785 (*pynthanomai*), to inquire, ask (12x, incl. 9x in Luke-Acts)

Assembly, Religious (cf. Observance, Religious)

ἐκκλησία G1711 (*ekklēsia*), assembly, meeting, congregation, church

συναγωγή G5252 (*synagōge*), assembly, synagogue

(Cf. also σῶμα G5393 NT 3)

Assurance (→ Firm)

Astonishment (cf. Fear; Miracle; Stir Up)

ἐκπλήσσω G1742 (*ekplēssō*), to amaze, astound

ἔκστασις G1749 (*ekstasis*), confusion, astonishment, trance, ecstasy

θαμβέω G2501 (*thambeō*), to be astounded, amazed

†θαῦμα G2512 (*thauma*), (object of) wonder, (state of) wonder, amazement

παράδοξος G4141 (*paradoxos*), incredible, wonderful (→ δόξα G1518)

Atonement (→ Reconciliation)

Authority (→ Might)

Avarice, Greed (cf. Desire; Possessions)

αἰσχροκερδής G153 (*aischrokerdēs*), greedy for shameful gain (→ κέρδος G3046)

ἄρπαγή G771 (*harpagē*), plunder, greediness (→ ἄρπάζω G773)

†πλεονεξία G4432 (*pleonexia*), greediness, avarice, covetousness

φιλαργυρία G5794 (*philargyria*), love of money, avarice, miserliness (→ φιλέω G5797)

Avoid, Abstain, Turn Away, Escape, Flee (cf. Danger; Depart; Sin; Test)

ἀπέχω G600 (*apechō*), to keep away, avoid, refrain from, etc. (19x, incl. 5x in Matthew and 4x in Luke; cf. ἔχω G2400)

ἀποτρέπω G706 (*apotrepeō*), *mid.* to turn away from, avoid

ἀφίστημι G923 (*aphistēmi*), to put away, mislead; *intrans.* go away, turn away (from) (esp. 2 Tim 2:19)

ἐκκλίνω G1712 (*ekklinō*), to bend away, turn aside, avoid (→ κλίνω G3111)

παραιτέομαι G4148 (*paraiteomai*), to request, make excuses, refuse, decline, avoid (→ αἰτέω G160)

περιίστημι G4325 (*periistēmi*), to stand around, *mid.* avoid, shun (2 Tim 2:16; Titus 3:9)

στέλλω G5097 (*stellō*), to keep away from, avoid (2 Cor 8:20; 2 Thess 3:6)

ὑποστέλλω G5713 (*hypostellō*), to withdraw, *mid.* hesitate, shrink from, avoid (Acts 20:20, 27; Gal 2:12; Heb 10:38)

†φεύγω G5771 (*pheugō*), to escape, flee, avoid

φυλάσσω G5875 (*phylassō*), to watch, guard, *mid.* look out for, avoid, abstain from (esp. Luke 12:15; Acts 21:25)

(Cf. also κερδαίνω G3045 in Acts 27:21)

Awake (→ Sleep/Wake)

Awe (→ Fear)

Babylon (→ Name, Proper)



## List of Concepts

Bad (→ Evil)

Baptism (→ Observance, Religious)

Be, Become, Exist (cf. Birth)

γίνομαι G1181 (*ginomai*), to be, come to be, be born, become, be made

τεῖμι G1639 (*eimi*), to be, exist

ἔχω G2400 (*echō*), to have, own, possess, be (cf. BDAG s.v., meanings 10-11)

ὑπάρχω G5639 (*hyparchō*), to be, exist, be present

Bear (→ Birth; for the meaning "to-endure" → Patience)

Beat, Whip, Torment (cf. Hardship; Punishment)

βασανίζω G989 (*basanizō*), to examine, torture, torment

δέρω G1296 (*derō*), to beat, strike, whip (15x, incl. 8x in Luke-Acts)

κακουχέω G2807 (*kakoucheō*), to cause harm, mistreat, torment (→ κακός G2805)

καταβάλλω G2850 (*kataballō*), to strike down, knock down (→ καταβολή G2856)

κεφαλιάω G3052 (*kephaliaō*), to strike in the head (→ κεφαλή G3051)

κολαφίζω G3139 (*kolaphizō*), to strike (with the fist), buffett (→ κολάζω G3134)

κόπτω G3164 (*koptō*), to strike, *mid.* beat (the breast), mourn

κρούω G3218 (*krouō*), to strike, knock

μαστιγώω G3463 (*mastigoō*), to whip, flog, scourge

παίω G4091 (*paiō*), to strike, wound (Matt 26:68 et al.)

πατάσσω G4250 (*patassō*), to strike, hit (10x, incl. 5x in Luke-Acts)

πλήσσω G4448 (*plēssō*), to strike (only Rev 8:12, but noun πληγή G4435 22x, incl. 16x in Revelation)

ραβδίζω G4810 (*rhabdizō*), to beat (with a rod) (→ ράβδος G4811)

ραπίζω G4824 (*rhapizō*), to strike, slap (Matt 5:39; 26:67; noun ράπισμα G4825, Mark 14:65; John 18:22; 19:3)

τυμπανίζω G5594 (*tympanizō*), to torment, torture (Heb 11:35)

τύπτω G5597 (*typtō*), to strike, beat (13x, incl. 9x in Luke-Acts)

ὑπωπιάζω G5708 (*hypōpiázō*), to strike

the face, *fig.* maltreat (Luke 18:5; 1 Cor 9:27)

φραγελλώω G5849 (*phragelloō*), to flog, scourge (Matt 27:26 par. Mark 15:15; noun φραγέλλιον G5848, John 2:15)

Become (→ Be)

Beautiful (cf. Arrange; Good; Please)

ἀστεῖος G842 (*asteios*), well-bred, elegant, handsome (Acts 7:20; Heb 11:23)

εὐπρέπεια G2346 (*euprepela*), comeliness, beauty (Jas 1:11)

εὐσχημοσύνη G2362 (*euschēmosynē*), gracefulness, decorum, respectability (→ ἀσχημοσύνη G859)

†καλός G2819 (*kalos*), good, beautiful, noble

ὥραῖος G6053 (*hōraios*), seasonable, beautiful, pleasant (→ ὥρα G6052)

Beelzebul (→ Satan)

Beg (→ Ask; Poor; Prayer)

Beget (→ Birth)

Beginning, Origin, First, Foremost (cf. Glory; Goal; Number; Time)

ἀρχή G794 (*archē*), beginning, cause

γένεσις G1161 (*genesis*), origin, birth, existence (→ γίνομαι G1181)

κεφάλαιον G3049 (*kephalaion*), chief point, sum total (→ κεφαλή)

πρῶτος G4755 (*prōtos*), first, foremost, earliest

στοιχείον G5122 (*stoicheion*), element, rudiment, basic principle, *poss.*

elemental spirit *or* supernatural power

Behavior (→ Conduct)

Belly (→ Body Part)

Belief (→ Faith)

Below (→ Above/Below)

Bethlehem (→ Name, Proper)

Betray (→ Hand Over)

Big (→ Large/Small)

Bind, Tie, Bond (cf. Join)

ἀσφαλίζω G856 (*asphalizō*), to make secure, fasten, guard (→ ἀσφαλής G855)

δεσμός G1301 (*desmos*), bond, tether, imprisonment (→ δέω G1313)

†δέω G1313 (*deō*) to bind, tie

Bird (→ Animal)

Birth (cf. Child; Family)

ἀποκυέω G652 (*apokyeō*), to give birth to (*fig.*, Jas 1:15, 18)



- †γεννάω G1164 (*gennaō*), to beget,  
 become the father of, bear  
 γίνομαι G1181 (*ginomai*), to be, come to  
 be, be born, become  
 ἔγκυος G1607 (*enkyos*), pregnant  
 ἔκτρωμα G1765 (*ektrōma*), miscarriage  
 στεῖρα G5096 (*steira*), barren (Luke 1:7  
 et al.)  
 συλλαμβάνω G5197 (*syllambanō*), to con-  
 ceive, etc. (→ λαμβάνω G3284)  
 τεκνογονέω G5449 (*teknogoneō*), to bear or  
 beget children (→ τέκνον G5451)  
 τίκτω G5503 (*tiktō*), to beget, give birth  
 to, produce  
 ὠδίν G6047 (*ōdin*), birth pain, labor pain,  
 fig. anguish  
 (Cf. also ἀναστήσει σπέρμα, Matt 22:24 par.;  
 ἐξεληλυθότας ἐκ τῆς ὀσφύος, Heb 7:5)  
 Bishop (→ Official, Religious)  
 Bitter (→ Taste)  
 Black (→ Color)  
 Blame (→ Complain; Guilt; Judge)  
 Blameless (→ Good)  
 Blaspheme (→ Revile)  
 Bless, Praise, Thank (cf. Curse; Prayer; Song;  
 Word; Worship)  
 ᾄδω G106 (*adō*), to sing (in praise of) (→  
 ᾠδή G6046)  
 αἰνέω G140 (*aineō*), to praise  
 ἀλληλουῖα G252 (*hallēlouia*), hallelujah  
 δοξάζω G1519 (*doxazō*), to praise, honor,  
 glorify (→ δόξα G1518)  
 τεύλογέω G2328 (*eulogeō*), to speak well  
 of, praise, bless  
 εὐφημία G2367 (*euphēnia*), good report (2  
 Cor 6:8)  
 εὐχαριστέω G2373 (*eucharisteō*), to thank,  
 be thankful  
 μακάριος G3421 (*makarios*), blessed,  
 fortunate, happy  
 μαρτυρέω G3455 (*martyreō*), to bear  
 witness, testify, speak well of (→  
 μαρτυρία G3456)  
 μεγαλύνω G3486 (*megalynō*), to make  
 large, make great, magnify, exalt (→  
 μέγας G3489)  
 ὁμολογέω G3933 (*homologeō*), to agree,  
 confess, praise  
 ὑμνέω G5630 (*hymneō*), to celebrate,  
 praise, sing (→ ὕμνος G5631)  
 ὑψόω G5738 (*hypsōō*), to lift up, exalt (→  
 ὕψος G5737)  
 χάρις G5921 (*charis*), grace, graciousness,  
 favor, gift, thanks  
 ὠσαννά G6057 (*hōsanna*), hosanna  
 Blind (→ Vision; cf. Heal)  
 Blood (→ Body Part)  
 Boast (→ Pride)  
 Body (cf. Body Part)  
 κῶλον G3265 (*kōlon*), dead body (Heb  
 3:17)  
 πτώμα G4773 (*ptōma*), dead body (→  
 πίπτω G4406)  
 σὰρξ G4922 (*sarx*), flesh, body, human  
 being, human nature  
 σκεῦος G5007 (*skeuos*), vessel, thing, fig.  
 body  
 σκηνος G5011 (*skēnos*), tent, fig. body (→  
 σκηνή G5008)  
 τῶμα G5393 (*sōma*), body  
 (Cf. also ὁ ἔξω ἄνθρωπος, 2 Cor 4:16)  
 Body Part (cf. Body; Hand, Finger, Arm; Heal;  
 Mind)  
 αἷμα G135 (*haima*), blood  
 ἄρμος G765 (*harmos*), joint (Heb 4:12)  
 ἀσχήμων G860 (*aschēmōn*), shameful,  
*subst. pl* the unpresentable parts,  
 genitalia (→ ἀσχημοσύνη G859)  
 ἀφή G913 (*baphē*), joint, ligament (Eph  
 4:16 par. Col 2:19)  
 γαστήρ G1143 (*gastēr*), belly, womb (Matt  
 1:18 et al.), fig. glutton (Titus 1:12)  
 γλῶσσα G1185 (*glōssa*), tongue, language,  
 speech  
 γόνυ G1205 (*gony*), knee  
 καρδία G2840 (*kardia*), heart, mind, etc.  
 (lit. sense found in LXX but not in  
 NT)  
 κέρας G3043 (*keras*), horn, fig. power  
 κεφαλή G3051 (*kephalē*), head  
 κοιλία G3120 (*koilia*), belly, stomach,  
 abdomen, womb  
 κόλπος G3146 (*kolpos*), bosom, chest  
 (Luke 6:38 et al.)  
 κρανίον G3191 (*kranion*), skull (Matt  
 27:33 par.)  
 μαστός G3466 (*mastos*), breast (Luke  
 11:27; 23:29; Rev 1:13)  
 τμέλος G3517 (*melos*), member, part, limb  
 μήτρα G3616 (*mētra*), womb (Luke 2:23;  
 Rom 4:19)  
 ὄμμα G3921 (*omma*), eye  
 ὀστέον G4014 (*osteon*), bone (Matt 23:27  
 et al.)



## List of Concepts

- ὀσφῦς G4019 (*osphys*), waist, loins (Matt 3:4 et al.)  
 οὖς G4044 (*ous*), ear, fig. hearing, understanding  
 ὀφθαλμός G4057 (*ophthalmos*), eye, fig. understanding  
 ὄψις G4071 (*opsis*), sight, appearance, face (→ ὀφθαλμός)  
 πούς G4546 (*poús*), foot (over 90x, incl. almost 40x in Luke-Acts)  
 πρόσωπον G4725 (*prosōpon*), face, countenance, person, surface, appearance  
 πτέρνα G4761 (*pterna*), heel (John 13:18, citing Ps 41:9 [40:10])  
 σὰρξ G4922 (*sarx*), flesh, body, human being, human nature  
 στόμα G5125 (*stoma*), mouth  
 στόμαχος G5126 (*stomachos*), throat, stomach (→ στόμα G5125)  
 τράχηλος G5549 (*trachēlos*), neck (7x, incl. 4x in Luke-Acts)  
 Boldness (→ Courage)  
 Bond (→ Bind)  
 Book, Letter, Read, Write (cf. Scripture; Word)  
 ἀναγινώσκω G336 (*anaginōskō*), to read  
 βιβλος G1047 (*biblos*), book  
 γράφω G1211 (*graphō*), to write, record  
 ἐντυπώω G1963 (*entypoō*), to carve, engrave (→ τύπος G5596)  
 ἐπιστολή G2186 (*epistolē*), letter, epistle  
 κεφαλὴς G3053 (*kephalīs*), little head, fig. book scroll (with βιβλίου; → κεφαλὴ)  
 μέλας G3506 (*melas*), dark, black, *neut. as subst.* ink  
 μεμβράνα G3521 (*membrana*), parchment, parchment document (2 Tim 4:13)  
 χάρτης G5925 (*chartēs*), papyrus (sheet) (2 John 12)  
 Boy (→ Child)  
 Branch (→ Tree)  
 Brand (→ Seal)  
 Bread (→ Food)  
 Break (cf. Destroy; Separate)  
 κατάγνυμι G2862 (*katagnymi*), to break (Matt 12:20; John 19:31-33)  
 ἑκλάω G3089 (*klaō*), to break  
 ῥήγνυμι G4838 (*rhēgnymi*), to tear in pieces, break (7x)  
 συντρίβω G5341 (*syntribō*), to shatter, crush (7x)  
 Bride, Bridegroom (→ Marriage)  
 Broad/Narrow (cf. Heavy/Light; Height/Depth; Large/Small; Straight/Crooked)  
 εὐρύχωρος G2353 (*eurychōros*), roomy, spacious, broad (Matt 7:13; → χώρα G6001)  
 πλατύς G4426 (*platys*), broad, wide  
 στενός G5101 (*stenos*), narrow (Matt 7:13-14 par. Luke 13:14)  
 Bronze (→ Metal)  
 Brother (→ Family; Friend)  
 Build (→ Make)  
 Builder (→ Occupation)  
 Burden (cf. Hardship; Heavy/Light; Work)  
 βάρος G983 (*baros*), weight, burden  
 γόμος G1203 (*gomos*), load, freight, cargo (Acts 21:3 et al.)  
 καταναρκάω G2915 (*katanarkaō*), to burden, be a burden to (2 Cor 11:9 et al.)  
 ὄγκος G3839 (*onkos*), weight, burden (Heb 12:1)  
 φορτίον G5845 (*phortion*), burden, load (6x; vb. φορτίζω G5844, Matt 11:28 and Luke 11:46; vb. ἀποφορτίζομαι G711, Acts 21:3; noun φόρτος G5846, 27:10 TR)  
 Bury, Tomb (cf. Death; Lament)  
 ἐκκομίζω G1714 (*ekkomizō*), to carry out (a corpse for burial, Luke 7:12)  
 θάπτω G2507 (*thaptō*), to bury  
 μνήμα G3645 (*mnēma*), memorial, tomb (8x; cf. μνησκεύομαι G3630)  
 μνημεῖον G3646 (*mnēmeion*), memorial, tomb (40x, incl. 16x in John; cf. μνησκεύομαι G3630)  
 συγκομίζω G5172 (*synkomizō*), to bring in, fig. to bury (Acts 8:2)  
 τάφος G5439 (*taphos*), tomb (→ θάπτω G2507)  
 Busybody (cf. Work)  
 ἀλλοτρίεπισκοπος G258 (*allotriēpiskopos*), meddler, busybody (→ ἄλλος G257)  
 περίεργος G4319 (*periergos*), meddling, curious, pertaining to magic, superstitious  
 Buy/Sell (cf. Occupation; Recompense; Work)  
 ἀγορά G59 (*agora*), market (→ ἀγοράζω G60)  
 ἀγοράζω G60 (*agorazō*), to buy  
 ἀποδίδωμι G625 (*apodidōmi*), to give, pay out, *mid.* sell, trade (→ δίδωμι G1443)



- ἀρραβών G775 (*arrabōn*), first installment, down payment, pledge
- διαπραγματεύομαι G1390 (*diapragmateuomai*), to gain by trading, earn (→ πράσσω G4556)
- δίδωμι G1443 (*didōmi*), to give, pay
- ἐμπορεύομαι G1864 (*emporeuomai*), to buy and sell, be in business, trade (Jas 4:13; 2 Pet 2:3; noun ἐμπορία G1865, Matt 22:5; noun ἐμπόριον G1866, John 2:16; cf. πορεία G4512, Luke 13:22; Jas 1:11)
- ἐργασία G2238 (*ergasia*), work, business (→ ἐργάζομαι G2237)
- πιπράσκω G4405 (*pipraskō*), to sell
- πραγματεύομαι G4549 (*pragmateuomai*), to do business, trade (→ πράσσω G4556)
- πωλέω G4797 (*pōleō*), to sell
- ὠνέομαι G6050 (*ōneomai*), to buy (Acts 7:16)
- Caesar (→ Ruler)
- Call, Summon, Invite (cf. Name)
- †καλέω G2813 (*kaleō*), to call, name, invite, summon
- λέγω G3306 (*legō*), to say, call, name (→ λόγος G3364)
- φωνέω G5888 (*phōneō*), to make a sound, call out, call, summon (→ φωνή G5889)
- Captive (→ Guard)
- Care, Anxiety, Worry (cf. Fear; Peace)
- μέριμνα G3533 (*merimna*), care, anxiety
- μέλει G3508 (*melei*, 3rd pers. sg. of μέλω, *melō*, used impers.), to be concerned, be worried about (10x)
- μετεωρίζομαι G3577 (*meteōrizomai*), to be anxious, worried (Luke 12:29)
- Carpenter (→ Occupation)
- Carry, Lift, Take Away, Remove (cf. Burden; Patience)
- †αἶρω G149 (*airō*), to lift, carry, take away, remove, do away with
- βαστάζω G1002 (*bastazō*), to carry, remove, bear, endure
- φέρω G5770 (*pherō*), to carry, bear, endure, etc. (c. 65x, incl. 17x in John and 15x in Matthew)
- (Full list in LN 15.187–211)
- Cast Out (→ Throw; cf. Satan)
- Cause, Reason (→ Guilt; cf. Beginning)
- Cease (→ Remain)
- Certainty (→ Firm)
- Change (cf. Conversion; Other; Reconciliation; Return)
- ἀλλάσσω G248 (*allassō*), to change, exchange
- ἀπαράβατος G563 (*aparabatos*), not passing over, unchangeable (Heb 7:24; cf. παραβαίνω G4124)
- ἀποκαθιστημι G635 (*apokathistēmi*), to reestablish, restore
- μεταμορφόω G3565 (*metamorphoō*), to transform (→ μορφή G3671)
- μετασχηματίζω G3571 (*metaschēmatizō*), to change the form of, transform, change (→ σχῆμα G5386)
- μετατίθημι G3572 (*metatithēmi*), to change, transfer (6x, incl 3x. in Hebrews; noun μετάθεσις G3557, 3x in Hebrews)
- μετατρέπω G3573 (*metatrepō*), to turn around, change (→ ἀποτρέπω G706)
- †στρέφω G5138 (*strepō*), to turn, change
- Chastise (→ Beat; Punishment; cf. Teach)
- Cherub (→ Angel)
- Child (cf. Family; Man; Woman)
- ἄτεκνος G866 (*ateknos*), childless (→ τέκνον G5451)
- βρέφος G1100 (*brepōs*), unborn child, baby, infant
- ἐκγονος G1681 (*ekgonon*), grandchild (1 Tim 5:4)
- θυγάτηρ G2588 (*thygatēr*), daughter (28x, incl. 22x in Synoptic Gospels; diminutive θυγάτριον G2589, Mark 5:23; 7:25)
- νήπιος G3758 (*nēpios*), infant, minor
- νόθος G3785 (*nothos*), illegitimate child (Heb 12:8)
- ὀρφανός G4003 (*orphanos*), bereft, deprived of parents
- παιδίσκη G4087 (*paidiskē*), young girl, female servant/slave (→ παῖς G4090)
- †παῖς G4090 (*pais*), child, young man, son, servant/slave
- πρωτότοκος G4758 (*prōtotokos*), firstborn, preeminent
- σπέρμα G5065 (*sperma*), seed, offspring, descendant(s)
- τέκνον G5451 (*teknon*), child
- υἱός G5626 (*huios*), son, descendant (Cf. also ὁ καρπὸς τῆς κοιλίας, Luke 1:42)



## List of Concepts

Choose, Elect, Select (cf. Determine;

Knowledge/Ignorance)

αἰρέομαι G145 (*haireomai*), to choose

ἐκλέγομαι G1721 (*eklegomai*), to pick out (for oneself), choose (out)

ἐπισκέπτομαι G2170 (*episkeptomai*), to view, inspect, choose, visit (→ ἐπίσκοπος G2176)

λαμβάνω G3284 (*lambanō*), to take, receive (→ Heb 5:1)

προγινώσκω G4589 (*proginōskō*), to know beforehand, choose in advance

προετοιμάζω G4602 (*proetomazō*), to prepare beforehand (→ ἐτοιμάζω G2286)

προορίζω G4633 (*proorizō*), to decide beforehand, predestine (→ ὀρίζω G3988)

προχειρίζω G4741 (*procheirizō*), to take in hand, *mid.* choose (→ χεῖρ G5931)

προχειροτονέω G4742 (*procheirotoneō*), to choose beforehand (→ χεῖρ G5931)

χειροτονέω G5936 (*cheirotoneō*), to vote, select (→ χεῖρ G5931)

Christ (→ Name, Proper)

Christian (→ Occupation, Affiliation)

Church (→ Assembly, Religious)

Circumcision (→ Observance, Religious)

City, Town, Village (cf. People)

κολωνία G3149 (*kolōnia*), colony (Acts 16:12)

κώμη G3267 (*kōmē*), village, town (27x in the Gospels and Acts)

κωμόπολις G3268 (*kōmopolis*), village, town (Mark 1:38)

πατρίς G4258 (*patris*), fatherland, homeland, home city, one's own part of the country (→ πατήρ G4252)

ἡ πόλις G4484 (*polis*), city, city-state

Clay (→ Vessel)

Clean/Dirty (cf. Defilement; Good; Holy; Sin)

ἡ καθαρός G2754), clean, pure

κοπρία G3161 (*kopria*), dunghill, manure pile (Luke 14:35; κόπριον G3162, 13:8)

μολύνω G3662 (*molynō*), to soil, defile

μῶμος G3700 (*mōmou*), blame, disgrace, blemish (2 Pet 2:13; cf. ἄμωμος G320)

περικάθαρμα G4326 (*perikatharma*), something cleaned away, an offscouring, refuse (1 Cor 4:13; cf. περίψημα G4370)

περίψημα G4370 (*peripsēma*), something wiped off, an offscouring, refuse

ρόπος G4866 (*rhypōs*), dirt, filth

σκύβαλον G5032 (*skybalon*), refuse, dung

σπίλος G5070 (*spilos*), stain, spot, blemish (Eph 5:27; 2 Pet 13; vb. σπύλλω G5071, Jas 3:6; Jude 23; noun σπύλλα G5069, Jude 12 [meaning here disputed]; adj. ἄσπιλος G834 ["spotless"], 1 Tim 6:14 et al.)

Cleave (→ Join)

Close (→ Open/Close)

Clothe/Unclothe (cf. Garment)

ἀμφιέζω G313 (*amphiezō*), to clothe, dress (Luke 12:28)

ἀμφιέννυμι G314 (*amphiennymi*), to clothe, dress (Matt 6:30 et al.)

ἀποβάλλω G610 (*apoballō*), to take off, throw away (Mark 10:50; fig. Heb 10:35)

ἀποτίθημι G700 (*apotithēmi*), *mid.* to take (clothes) off (Acts 7:58; fig. Rom 13:12 et al.)

γυμνός G1218 (*gymnos*), naked

ἡ ἐνδύω G1907 (*endyō*), to clothe someone, *mid.* to put on, clothe oneself

ζώννυμι G2439 (*zōnnymi*), to gird, clothe someone, *mid.* to gird, clothe oneself

περιβάλλω G4314 (*periballō*), to put around, put (clothes) on (23x, incl. 12x in Revelation)

περιτίθημι G4363 (*peritithēmi*), to put around (Matt 27:28 et al.; noun περίθεσις G4324, 1 Pet 3:3)

τίθημι G5502 (*tithēmi*), to take off (a garment) (this meaning only in John 13:4)

ὑποδέω G5686 (*hypodeō*), to tie under (the feet), to put on sandals (→ δέω G1313)

Coin (→ Possessions)

Cold/Hot

ζεστός G2412 (*zestos*), (boiling) hot (Rev 3:15-16)

θέρμη G2549 (*thermē*), heat (Acts 28:3; vb. θερμαίνω G2548 6x)

πυρόω G4792 (*pyroō*), to burn, make very hot (→ πῦρ G4786)

χλιαρός G5950 (*chliaros*), lukewarm, tepid (Rev 3:16)

ψυχρός G6036 (*psychros*), cold

Collector, Tax (→ Tax)



## Color

- έρυθρός G2261 (*erythros*), red (only of Red Sea, Acts 7:36; Heb 11:29)  
 θειώδης G2523 (*theiōdēs*), sulphurous (in color) (Rev 9:17)  
 κόκκινος G3132 (*kokkinos*), red, scarlet (6x, incl. 4x in Revelation)  
 ἑλευκός G3328 (*leukos*), white  
 μέλας G3506 (*melas*), dark, black  
 πορφυρούς G4528 (*porphyrous*), purple (John 19:2 et al.; cf. πορφύρα G4525, Mark 15:17 et al.)  
 πυρρός G4794 (*pyrros*), red (as fire) (→ πῦρ G4786)  
 ὑακίνθινος G5610 (*hyakinthinos*), hyacinth-like, (dark) blue (Rev 9:17)  
 χλωρός G5952 (*chlōros*), (yellowish) green, pale (Mark 6:39 et al.)  
 (Cf. also κονιάω G3154 [*koniaō*], to plaster, whiten over [Matt 23:27; Acts 23:3])
- Come/Go, Travel, Arrive, Presence, Absence (cf. Depart; Return; Walk)
- ἄγω G72 (*agō*), to lead, *intrans.* to go (only 1st pers. pl. ἄγωμεν, "let us go," Matt 26:46 et al.; several compounds bear a sim. sense)
- ἀναβαίνω G326 (*anabainō*), to go up  
 ἀποδημέω G623 (*apodēmeō*), to be away from home, go abroad (plus other cognates; → δῆμος G1322)  
 ἄπειμι G583 (*apeimi*), to go (Acts 17:10)  
 ἀπουσία G707 (*apousia*), absence (→ παρουσία G4242)  
 ἀφικνέομαι G919 (*aphikneomai*), to reach (Rom 16:19)  
 διαπεράω G1385 (*diaperaō*), to traverse through, cross over  
 ἐγγίζω G1581 (*engizō*), to come near, approach  
 ἔρχομαι G2262 (*erchomai*), to come, go, happen  
 ἦκω G2457 (*hēkō*), to have come, be present  
 καταντάω G2918 (*katantaō*), to come to, arrive at  
 μαράνα θά G3448 (*marana tha*), "our Lord, come!" (or μαράν ἅθᾱ, "our Lord has come")  
 μέλλω G3516 (*mellō*), to be about to, *ptc.* μέλλων (*mellōn*), coming (only in temporal sense)

- ὁδεύω G3841 (*hodeuō*), to go, travel (→ ὁδός G3847)  
 παρίστημι G4225 (*paristēmi*), to place beside, present, put at the disposal of, *intrans.* to be present  
 πάροδος G4227 (*parodos*), passage, (act of) passing (→ ὁδός G3847)  
 παρουσία G4242 (*parousia*), presence, appearing, coming, advent  
 πορεύομαι G4513 (*poreuomai*), to go, travel, walk, live  
 προάγω G4575 (*proagō*), to lead out, *intrans.* go ahead of (20x)  
 προσάγω G4642 (*prosagō*), to bring to, *intrans.* come near (1 Pet 3:18 and 3x in Luke-Acts)  
 φθάνω G5777 (*phthanō*), to arrive, reach (7x)
- Comfort, Encourage, Exhort (cf. Advise; Courage; Help; Love; Proclaim; Rebuke; Word)
- ἀναψύχω G434 (*anapsychō*), to revive, *intrans.* be refreshed (→ ψῦχος G6036)  
 ἐρεθίζω G2241 (*erethizō*), to stir up to action (2 Cor 9:2, but negative use in Col 3:21)  
 εὐψυχέω G2379 (*eupsycheō*), to be glad, encouraged (→ ψυχὴ G6034)  
 παραινέω G4147 (*paraineō*), to exhort, advise (Acts 27:9, 22)  
 παρακαλέω G4151 (*parakaleō*), to summon, exhort, encourage, comfort, implore  
 παραμυθέομαι G4170 (*paramytheomai*), to encourage, cheer up, console  
 παρηγορία G4219 (*parēgoria*), comfort (Col 4:11)  
 παροξυσμός G4237 (*paroxysmos*), (act of) stirring up, encouragement (Heb 10:24; but negative use in Acts 15:39)  
 προτρέπω G4730 (*protrepō*), to urge on, encourage, persuade (Acts 18:27)  
 σωφρονίζω G5405 (*sōphronizō*), to encourage, urge (→ σωφροσύνη G5408)
- Command, Order (cf. Conduct; Exhort; Rebellion; Rebuke; Word)
- δόγμα G1504 (*dogma*), decree, ordinance, doctrine  
 ἐντέλλω G1948 (*entellō*), *mid.* to command, give orders  
 ἔξεστι G2003 (*exesti*), it is right or lawful or proper (→ ἐξουσία G2026)



## List of Concepts

- ἐπιτάσσω G2199 (*epitassō*), to command, order (→ τάσσω G5435)
- κανὼν G2834 (*kanōn*), rule, standard, norm
- κελεύω G3027 (*keleuō*), to command, order
- ἥ νόμος G3795 (*nomos*), law, norm
- παργγέλλω G4133 (*parangellō*), to give orders, command, instruct
- Companion (→ Friend)
- Compassion (→ Mercy)
- Complain (cf. Accuse; Guilt)
- ἡ γογγύζω G1197 (*gongyzō*), to complain, grumble, murmur
- μεμψίμοιρος G3523 (*mempsimoiros*), complaining, discontented (→ μέμφομαι G3522)
- μέμψις G3524 (*mempsis*), blame, reason for complaint (→ μέμφομαι G3522)
- μομφή G3664 (*momphe*), blame, ground of complaint (→ μέμφομαι G3522)
- στενάζω G5100 (*stenazō*), to sigh, groan, grumble
- Complete (→ Goal)
- Conceal (→ Hide)
- Conceive (→ Birth)
- Condemn (→ Judge)
- Conduct (cf. Command; Hear; Life)
- ἡ ἀγωγή G73 (*agōgē*), (act of) carrying away, way of life, conduct (2 Tim 3:10)
- ἡ ἀναστρέφω G418 (*anastrephō*), to turn back, fig. conduct oneself, live
- ἡ ἀσχημονέω G858 (*aschēmoneō*), to behave disgracefully (→ ἀσχημοσύνη G859)
- βίωω G1051 (*bioō*), to live, pass one's life (see βίος G1050)
- δρόμος G1536 (*dromos*), course, race (→ τρέχω G5556)
- ἔθος G1621 (*ethos*), usage, custom
- ζάω G2409 (*zaō*), to live, exist (→ ζωή G2437)
- ἡ ἰουδαῖζω G2678 (*ioudaizō*), to live in a Jewish way (→ ἡ ἰουδαία G2676)
- κατάστημα G2949 (*katastēma*), condition, behavior, demeanor (Titus 2:3)
- ἡ νηπιάζω G3757 (*nēplazō*), to be an infant, act as a child (→ ἡ νήπιος G3758)
- νομίμως G3789 (*nomimōs*), conforming to the law, according to rule (→ νόμος G3795)
- ὁδός G3847 (*hodos*), way, journey, way of life
- ὁρθοποδέω G3980 (*orthopodeō*), to walk straight, act rightly, be straightforward (→ ὁρθός G3981)
- περιπατέω G4344 (*peripateō*), to go about, walk, comport oneself (→ πατέω G4251)
- πολιτεύομαι G4488 (*politeuomai*), to be a citizen, live, conduct one's life (→ πόλις G4484)
- πορεία G4512 (*poreia*), journey, way of life (→ πορεύομαι G4513)
- στοιχέω G5123 (*stoicheō*), to be in line with, act in conformity with (→ στοιχεῖον G5122)
- τρόπος G5573 (*tropos*), manner, kind, way of life (Heb 13:5)
- χράομαι G5968 (*chraomai*), to make use of, act, treat, behave toward (11x [incl. 7x in 1–2 Corinthians], but the sense "treat, behave toward" only in Acts 27:3 and poss. 1 Cor 7:31 [2x])
- Confess/Deny (cf. Debate; Despise; Faith; Reject)
- ἡ ἀναντίρρητος G394 (*anantirrētos*), not to be spoken against, undeniable (→ ῥῆμα G4839)
- ἡ ἀρνέομαι G766 (*arneomai*), to refuse, deny, dispute, disown, disregard
- μαρτυρία G3456 (*martyria*), testimony, (act of) testifying, attestation
- ἡ ὁμολογέω G3933 (*homologeō*), to promise, agree, admit, confess, praise
- Confirm (→ Firm)
- Congregation (→ Assembly, Religious)
- Conquer (→ Fight)
- Conscience (→ Mind)
- Consecrate (→ Holy)
- Consider (→ Think)
- Console (→ Comfort)
- Consul (→ Ruler)
- Continue (→ Remain)
- Conversion, Repentance, Proselyte (cf. Faith; Redemption)
- μεταμέλομαι G3564 (*metamelomai*), to change one's mind, regret, repent
- ἡ μετανοέω G3566 (*metanoēō*), to change one's mind, repent, be converted
- παλιγγενεσία G4098 (*palingenesia*), rebirth, renewal (→ γίνομαι G1181)
- προσήλυτος G4670 (*proselytos*), convert (from paganism to Judaism), proselyte
- στρέφω G5138 (*strepheō*), to turn, change



- Convict (→ Guilt; Rebuke)  
 Corban (→ Gift)  
 Cornerstone (→ Rock)  
 Correct [adj.] (→ Truth)  
 Correct [vb.] (→ Punishment; Rebuke)  
 Council, Sanhedrin  
   γερούσια G1172 (*gerousia*), council of elders (Acts 5:21, applied to the Sanhedrin)  
   πρεσβυτέριον G4564 (*presbyterion*), council of elders, presbytery (→ πρεσβύτερος G4565)  
   συμβούλιον G5206 (*symboulion*), council (→ βούλομαι G1089)  
   ἱσυνέδριον G5284 (*synedrion*), council, Sanhedrin  
 Country (→ City; Earth; People)  
 Courage, Boldness, Frankness, Openness (cf. Comfort; Fear; Firm)  
   ἀνδρίζομαι G437 (*andrizomai*), to behave in a manly way, be courageous (→ ἀνὴρ G467)  
   θαρρέω G2509 (*tharreō*) and θαρσέω G2510 (*tharseō*), to have confidence, be of good courage  
   ἡπαρρησία G4244 (*parrēsia*), openness, confidence, boldness, frankness  
   τολμάω G5528 (*tolmaō*), to be brave, dare, risk  
   (Cf. also πείσομεν τὴν καρδίαν, 1 John 3:19)  
 Covenant, Agreement, Unanimity, Guarantee, Mediator (cf. Confess/Deny; Debate; Faith; Firm)  
   ἀσύνθετος G853 (*asynthetos*), unbound by a covenant, faithless (Rom 1:31)  
   ἡδιαθήκη G1347 (*diathēkē*), covenant  
   ἡγγυος G1583 (*engyos*), secured, *subst.* security, guarantee, guarantor  
   μεσίτης G3542 (*mesitēs*), mediator, intermediary, guarantor  
   ὁμοθυμαδόν G3924 (*homothymadon*), together, of one mind, unanimously  
   ὁμολογέω G3933 (*homologeō*), to promise, agree, admit, confess, praise  
   ὁμόφρων G3939 (*homophrōn*), like-minded, united in spirit (→ φρονέω G5858)  
   σύμφημι G5238 (*sympheimi*), to assent, approve, agree with (Rom 7:16)  
   συμφωνέω G5244 (*symphoneō*), to agree with (→ φωνή G5889)  
   συνευδοκέω G5306 (*syneudokeō*), to approve of, agree with, consent to (→ εὐδοκέω G2305)  
   συντίθημι G5338 (*syntithēmi*), to place with, agree to (Luke 22:5 et al.)  
   (Cf. also ἴσθι εὐνοῶν τῷ ἀντιδίκῳ σου, Matt 5:25)  
 Cover (→ Forgiveness; Hide)  
 Cowardice (→ Courage; Fear)  
 Craftiness (→ Lie)  
 Craftsman (→ Occupation)  
 Create, Creation (→ Make; cf. Earth)  
 Crippled (→ Disabled)  
 Crooked (→ Straight/Crooked)  
 Cross (→ Death; cf. Redemption; Tree)  
 Crowd (→ People)  
 Crown, Scepter (cf. Fight; Ruler)  
   διάδημα G1343 (*diadēma*), diadem, crown  
   ῥάβδος G4811 (*rhabdos*), rod, staff, scepter  
   ἡστέφανος G5109 (*stephanos*), wreath, crown  
 Cry Out, Shout (cf. Lament; Sound; Word)  
   βοάω G1066 (*boaō*), to call, shout, cry out  
   κέλευσμα G3026 (*keleusma*), command, shout or signal of command (→ κελεύω G3027)  
   κράζω G3189 (*krazō*), to cry aloud  
   ἡφωνή G5889 (*phōnē*), sound, voice, cry, loud declaration  
 Cunning (→ Lie)  
 Curse (cf. Bless; Revile)  
   ἀνάθεμα G353 (*anathema*) cursed, accursed  
   ἡἀρά G725 (*ara*), prayer, a vow, a curse  
 Custom (→ Command; cf. Conduct)  
 Danger, Risk, Peril (cf. Offense)  
   ἐπισφαλής G2195 (*episphalēs*), dangerous (Acts 27:9)  
   ἡκινδυνεύω G3073 (*kindyneuō*), to be in danger  
   ἡπαραβολεύομαι G4129 (*paraboleuomai*), to risk, expose oneself to danger (Phil 2:30)  
   (Cf. also τὸν τράχηλον ὑπέθηκαν, Rom 16:4)  
 Daily (→ Time)  
 Darkness, Night (cf. Evil; Knowledge/Ignorance; Light; Time)  
   αὐχμηρός G903 (*auchmēros*), dry, dark, gloomy (2 Pet 1:19)  
   ἡγνόφος G1190 (*gnophos*), darkness (Heb 12:18; cf. Deut 4:11)  
   ἡζόφος G2432 (*zophos*), gloom, darkness (Heb 12:18)  
   μέλας G3506 (*melas*), dark, black  
   νύξ G3816 (*nyx*), night



## List of Concepts

σκιᾶ G5014 (*skia*), shade, shadow  
 ἡσυχία G5030 (*skotos*), darkness, gloom

David (→ Name, Proper)

Day (→ Time; cf. Light)

Day, Lord's (→ Observance, Religious)

Deacon (→ Official, Religious; Serve)

Deaf, Mute (cf. Disabled; Heal; Miracle;  
 Vision; Weakness)

ἄλαλος G228 (*alalos*), without speech,  
 mute (→ λαλέω G3281)

ἄφωνος G936 (*aphōnos*), without voice,  
 mute (→ φωνή G5889)

μογιᾶλος G3652 (*mogilalos*), speaking  
 with difficulty, unable to articulate  
 (→ λαλέω G3281)

ἄκωφος G3273 (*kōphos*), deaf, mute

Death, Kill (cf. Destroy; Hell; Life)

αἱματεκχυσία G136 (*haimatekchysia*),  
 shedding of blood (→ αἷμα G135)

ἀναλύω G386 (*analyō*), to undo, depart,  
*fig.* die (→ λύω G3395)

ἀπογίνομαι G614 (*apoginomai*), to be away  
 from, be dead, die (→ γίνομαι G1181)

ἀποκεφαλίζω (*apokephalizō*) G642, to  
 behead (→ κεφαλή G3051)

ἀποκτείνω G650 (*apokteinō*), to kill

ἀπόλλυμι G660 (*apollymi*), to destroy,  
 ruin *mid.* perish, die, lose

ἄψυχος G953 (*apsychos*), lifeless (→ ψυχή  
 G6034)

διαχειρίζω G1429 (*diacheirizō*), to lay  
 (violent) hands on, murder (→ χεῖρ  
 G5931)

ἐκδύω G1694 (*ekdyō*), *mid.* to take off  
 (clothes) from oneself, undress, *fig.* to  
 die (→ ἐνδύω G1907)

ἐκπνέω G1743 (*ekpneō*), to breathe out,  
 expire, die (→ πνεῦμα G4460)

ἐκψύχω G1775 (*ekpsychō*), to die (→ ψυχή  
 G6034)

†θάνατος G2505 (*thanatos*), death

καθεύδω G2761 (*katheudō*), to sleep, *fig.*  
 to be dead

καταστρώννυμι G2954 (*katastrōnnymi*), to  
 lay low, scatter, *fig.* strike down, kill  
 (1 Cor 10:5)

κοιμάω G3121 (*koimaō*), to put to sleep,  
*pass.* to be asleep, fall asleep, *fig.* to  
 die, be dead

κρεμάννυμι G3203 (*kremannymi*), to hang  
 (someone/something), *mid./pass.*  
 hang, *fig.* depend

λιθάζω G3342 (*lithazō*) and λιθοβολέω  
 G3344 (*lithoboleō*), to throw stones at,  
 stone (to death), execute by stoning  
 (→ λίθος G3345)

μητρολόας G3618 (*mētrolōas*), a matricide  
 (→ μήτηρ G3613)

νεκρός G3738 (*nekros*), dead, *subs.* dead  
 person

ξύλον G3833 (*xylon*), wood, club, stocks,  
 tree, cross

πατρολόας G4260 (*patrolōas*), a patricide  
 (→ πατήρ G4252)

πίπτω G4406 (*piptō*), to fall, *fig.* fall dead,  
 die

πνίγω G4464 (*pnigō*), to strangle, choke

σταυρός G5089 (*stauros*), stake, cross

σφάζω G5377 (*sphazō*), to slaughter (2x  
 in 1 John 3:12 and 8x in Revelation;  
 noun σφαγή G5375, Acts 8:32; Rom  
 8:36; Jas 5:5)

τελευτάω G5462 (*teleutaō*), to finish,  
 come to an end, die (→ τέλος G5465)

φθαρτός G5778 (*phthartos*), perishable,  
 mortal (→ φθείρω G5780)

φόνος G5840 (*phōnos*), murder, killing  
 (9x; vb. φονεύω G5839 12x; noun  
 φονεύς G5838 7x)

(Cf. also δοῦναι τὴν ψυχὴν, Matt 20:28  
*pat.*; ἀφῆκεν τὸ πνεῦμα, 27:50;  
 ἐσχάτως ἔχει, Mark 5:23; παρέδωκεν  
 τὸ πνεῦμα, John 19:30; ἀποβολὴ  
 ψυχῆς, Acts 27:22; ἐκδύομαι, 2 Cor  
 4:3-4; ἐκδημῆσαι ἐκ τοῦ σώματος,  
 5:8; ἀπόθεσις τοῦ σκηνώματος, 2 Pet  
 1:14)

Debate, Dispute, Quarrel, Disunity (cf. Con-  
 fess/Deny; Covenant, Agreement;  
 Fight; Word)

ἀντιλογία G517 (*antilogia*), contradiction,  
 dispute, opposition (→ λόγος G3364)

διακρίνω G1359 (*diakrinō*), to make a  
 distinction, evaluate, judge, *mid.*  
 dispute, doubt (→ κρίνω G3212)

διαλαλέω G1362 (*dialaleō*), to discuss (→  
 λαλέω G3281)

διαλέγομαι G1363 (*dialegomai*), discuss,  
 argue (→ λόγος G3364)

διαπάρατριβή G1384 (*diaparatribē*),  
 constant wrangling (1 Tim 6:5)

ἐριθεία G2249 (*eritheia*), contentiousness,  
 selfishness (7x, incl. 5x in Paul and Jas  
 3:14, 16)



- ἔρις G2251 (*eris*), strife, discord (9x, all in Paul; vb. ἐρίζω G2248, Matt 12:19)  
 λογομαχέω G3362 (*logomachēō*), to dispute about words (→ μάχομαι G3481)  
 παροξυσμός G4237 (*paroxysmos*), disagreement, contention (Acts 15:39; cf. 1 Cor 13:5; contrast Heb 10:24, "provocation" in a good sense)  
 στάσις G5087 (*stasis*), sedition, strife, discord (9x, incl. 7x in Luke-Acts)  
 συζητέω G5184 (*syzēteō*), to search together, dispute, argue (→ ζητέω G2426)  
 φιλόνηκος G5809 (*philoneikos*), fond of strife, contentious (→ φιλέω G5797)
- Debt (→ Possessions)  
 Deceive (→ Lie)  
 Decide (→ Determine; Judge)  
 Defend (→ Guilt)  
 Defilement (cf. Clean/Dirty; Holy; Sin)  
 ἀκαθαρσία G174 (*akatharsia*), uncleanness, impurity (→ καθарός G2754)  
 ἀλίσγημα G246 (*aligēma*), what is polluted (Acts 15:20)  
 βέβηλος G1013 (*bebēlos*), unhallowed, profane, impure, worthless  
 κοινός G3123 (*koinos*), common, communal, ordinary, profane  
 ῥυπαίνω G3620 (*miainō*), to make impure, defile
- Deity (→ God)  
 Delight (→ Joy)  
 Deliverance (→ Redemption)  
 Demon (→ Satan; Spirit)  
 Demonstrate (→ Show)  
 Deny (→ Confess/Deny)  
 Depart, Leave, Leave Behind (cf. Avoid; Come/Go; Return)  
 ἀπαλλάσσω G557 (*apallassō*), to set free (*intrans.* "to leave" in Acts 19:12; → ἀλλάσσω G248)  
 ἀπέρχομαι G599 (*aperchomai*), to go away, depart (→ ἔρχομαι G2262)  
 ἀπολύω G668 (*apolyō*), to dismiss, set free, etc., *mid.* go away (→ λύω G3395)  
 ἀποσπάω G685 (*apospaō*), to draw out, *pass.* withdraw (Luke 22:41; cf. Acts 21:1)  
 ἀποτάσσω G698 (*apotassō*), *mid.* to be done with, take leave of (→ τάσσω G5435)  
 ἀφίημι G918 (*aphiēmi*), to let go, cancel, leave, etc.
- ἀφίστημι G923 (*aphistēmi*), to put away, mislead, *intrans.* go away  
 ἀφίξις G922 (*aphixis*), departure (Acts 20:29)  
 διίστημι G1460 (*dlistēmi*), to separate, *intrans.* go away (Luke 24:51; cf. Acts 27:28)  
 ἐάω G1572 (*eaō*), to allow, let go, leave alone (11x, incl. 9x in Luke-Acts; προσεάω G4661, Acts 27:7)  
 ἐκβάλλω G1675 (*ekballō*), to drive out, send out, exorcise  
 ἐκνεύω G1728 (*ekneuō*), to withdraw, slip away (John 5:13)  
 ἐξοδος G2016 (*exodos*), departure, exit (→ ὁδός G3847)  
 ἑκαταλείπω G2901 (*kataleipō*), to leave, leave behind (→ λείπω G3309; also ἀπολείπω G657 and ἐκλείπω G1722)  
 μεταίρω G3558 (*metairō*), to remove, *intrans.* depart (→ αἶρω G149)  
 ὑπάγω G5632 (*hypagō*), to go, go away (c. 80x, incl. 32x in John; cf. also παράγω G4135, Matt 9:9 et al.)  
 φεύγω G5771 (*pheugō*), to escape, flee, avoid  
 χωρέω G6003 (*chōreō*), to make room, go away, etc. (and various compounds; → χώρα G6001)  
 χωρίζω G6004 (*chōrizō*), to separate, leave
- Depth (→ Height/Depth)  
 Descend (→ Above/Below)  
 Desert (→ Mountain)  
 Desire, Wish, Lust, Pleasure (cf. Avarice; Need; Sin; Will; Zeal)  
 ἀπάτη G573 (*apatē*), deception, deceitfulness, pleasure (→ ἀπατάω G572)  
 ἐκκαίω G1706 (*ekkaiō*), *pass.* to be inflamed (→ καίω G2794)  
 ἐπιθυμέω G2121 (*epithymēō*), to desire (strongly), want, lust for  
 ἐπιποθέω G2160 (*epipotheō*), to long for, desire (9x, incl. 7x in Paul; noun ἐπιπόθησις G2161, 2 Cor 7:7, 11; noun ἐπιποθία G2163, Rom 15:23; adj. ἐπιπόθητος G2162, Phil 4:1)  
 εὐδοκία G2306 (*eudokia*), goodwill, good pleasure, favor, desire (→ εὐδοκέω G2305)  
 εὐχομαι G2377 (*euchomai*), to pray, vow, wish  
 ζητέω G2426 (*zēteō*), to seek, investigate, desire, ask for



- ἡδονή G2454 (*hedonē*), pleasure, delight  
θέλω G2527 (*thelō*), to wish, want, desire, will, take pleasure in  
καταστρηνιάω G2952 (*katastrēniāō*), to be ruled by sensual desire (1 Tim 5:11)  
ὀμείρομαι G3916 (*omeiromai*), to long for (1 Thess 2:8)  
ὀρέγω G3977 (*oregō*), to reach, *mid.* to strive for, eagerly desire  
πάθημα G4077 (*pathēma*), suffering, feeling, desire (→ πάσχω G4248; also πάθος G4079)  
πυρόω G4792 (*pyroō*), to set on fire, *pass.* burn, *fig.* be inflamed (→ πῦρ G4786)  
ὑπέρακμος G5644 (*hyperakmos*), past the peak, past marriageable age, *poss.* strongly passionate  
(Cf. also σαρκὸς θέλημα in John 1:13)  
Desolation (→ Destroy)  
Despise (cf. Anger; Enmity; Reject)  
ἐξουθενέω G2024 (*exoutheneō*), to regard as nothing, treat with contempt, reject disdainfully (11x; alt. form ἐξουθενέω G2022, Mark 9:12)  
καταπατέω G2922 (*katapateō*), to trample, *fig.* to treat with contempt, despise (→ πατέω G4251)  
†καταφρονέω G2969 (*kataphroneō*), to look down on, despise, disregard  
ὀλιγωρέω G3902 (*oligōreō*), to regard lightly (ὀλίγος G3900)  
Destroy, Ruin, Perish (cf. Break; Death; Judge; Punishment)  
αἶρω G149 (*airō*), to lift, carry, take away, remove, do away with  
ἀναλώω G384 (*analoō*), to destroy, consume (Luke 9:54; Gal 5:15)  
†ἀπόλλυμι G660 (*apollymi*), to destroy, ruin, *mid.* perish, die  
ἀφανίζω G906 (*aphanizō*), to destroy, disfigure, *pass.* perish (5x)  
ἐδαφίζω G1610 (*edaphizō*), to crush *or* raze to the ground (Luke 19:44)  
ἐρημόω G2246 (*erēmoō*), to lay waste, ruin (→ ἔρημος G2245)  
ἐξαλείφω G1981 (*exaleiphō*), to wipe away, blot out, obliterate  
καθαιρέω G2747 (*kathaireō*), to take down, tear down, destroy (9x, incl. 6x in Luke-Acts)  
κατακλάω G2880 (*kataklaō*), to break in pieces (→ κλάω G3089)  
καταναλίσκω G2914 (*katanaliskō*), to destroy completely, consume (Heb 12:29)  
καταπίνω G2927 (*katapinō*), to swallow, *fig.* swallow up, devour, destroy (→ πίνω G4403)  
κατασκάπτω G2940 (*kataskaptō*), to tear down (to the ground) (Acts 15:16; Rom 11:3)  
καταστροφή G2953 (*katastrophē*), ruin, destruction (→ στρέφω G5138)  
κατεσθίω G2983 (*katesthiō*), to eat (voraciously), consume, devour, *fig.* destroy, exploit, steal (→ ἐσθίω G2266)  
λυμαίνω G3381 (*lymainō*), to injure, destroy (Acts 8:3)  
λύω G3395 (*lyō*), to loose, destroy, bring to an end (esp. καταλύω G2907)  
ὄλεθρος G3897 (*olethros*), destruction, ruin  
πορθέω G4514 (*portheō*), to pillage, destroy (Acts 9:21; Gal 1:13, 23)  
ῥήγμα G4837 (*rēgma*), breakage, ruin (Luke 6:49)  
σύντριμμα G5342 (*syntrimma*), destruction, ruin (Rom 3:16)  
φθείρω G5780 (*phtheirō*), to destroy, corrupt, spoil  
(Cf. also πίνειν τὸ ποτήριον, Matt 20:22-23 et al.; πίνεται ἐκ τοῦ οἴνου, Rev 14:10; sim. 18:3)  
Determine, Appoint (cf. Anoint; Choose; Judge)  
δίδωμι G1443 (*didōmi*), to give, produce, appoint, etc.  
καθίζω G2767 (*kathizō*), to seat, install, appoint (→ κάθημαι G2764)  
καθίστημι G2770 (*kathistēmi*), to bring, appoint, put in charge  
κεῖμαι G3023 (*keimai*), to recline, lie, be appointed (c. 25x, incl. 6x in Luke and 7x in John)  
λαγχάνω G3275 (*lanchanō*), to receive (as one's portion), obtain (by lot *or* fate), draw lots for  
μέλλω G3516 (*mellō*), to be about to, intend, be destined, must  
†ὁρίζω G3988 (*horizō*), to set a limit *or* boundary, separate, determine, appoint  
ποιέω G4472 (*poieō*), to do, make, appoint (→ Mark 3:14; Heb 3:2)



- τάσσω G5435 (*tassō*), to arrange, appoint  
τίθημι G5502 (*tithēmi*), to put, place, set, render, appoint  
χειροτονέω G5936 (*cheirotoneō*), to appoint (→ χεῖρ G5931)  
χρίω G5987 (*chriō*), to anoint, invest with office  
Devil (→ Satan)  
Devout (→ Godliness)  
Different (→ Other)  
Difficult/Easy (cf. Burden; Danger; Persecution)  
δυσβάστακτος G1546 (*dysbastaktos*), difficult to bear (→ βαστάζω G1002)  
δυσερμηνευτος G1549 (*dysermēneutos*), difficult to explain (→ ἐρμηνεύω G2257)  
δύσκολος G1551 (*dyskolos*), difficult (Mark 10:24; adv. δυσκόλως G1552, 10:23 et al.)  
δυσνόητος G1554 (*dysnoētos*), hard to understand (→ νοῦς G3808)  
ἐλαφρός G1787 (*elaphros*), light to bear, easy (Matt 11:30; 2 Cor 4:17)  
εὐκοπος G2324 (*eukopos*), easy (comp. εὐκοπώτερον Matt 9:5 et al.; → κόπος G3160)  
μόλις G3660 (*molis*), scarcely, hardly, with difficulty (6x, incl. 4x in Acts)  
ὀκνηρός G3891 (*oknēros*), troublesome (Phil 3:1; "lazy" in Matt 25:26; Rom 12:11 [→ Work])  
χαλεπός G5901 (*chalepos*), hard, difficult, troublesome (Matt 8:28; 2 Tim 3:1 [of the last days])  
Diligence (→ Zeal)  
Dirty (→ Clean/Dirty)  
Disabled, Lame, Crippled (cf. Deaf, Mute; Heal; Miracle; Vision; Weakness)  
ἀνάπειρος G401 (*anapeiros*), crippled (Luke 14:13, 21)  
κυλλός G3245 (*kyllos*), crooked, crippled (Matt 15:30-31 et al.)  
παραλυτικός G4166 (*paralytikos*), paralytic (→ λύω G3395)  
τχωλός G6000 (*chōlos*), lame, crippled, maimed  
Disciple, Follow, Accompany, Learn, Imitate (cf. Come/Go; Teach)  
ἀκολουθέω G199 (*akolouthēō*), to go with, follow, be a disciple  
μανθάνω G3443 (*manthanō*), to learn  
μιμέομαι G3628 (*mimeomai*), to imitate, emulate, follow  
μυέω G3679 (*myeō*), to initiate (into the mysteries), instruct, *pass.* learn (→ μυστήριον G3696)  
πείθω G4275 (*peithō*), to persuade, *pass.* be convinced, believe, obey, follow  
συμπορεύομαι G5233 (*symporeuomai*), to go with, accompany, come together (→ πορεύομαι G4513)  
συνέπομαι G5299 (*synepomai*), to follow along with, accompany (Acts 20:4)  
συνέρχομαι G5302 (*synerchomai*), to come together, assemble, travel with, accompany (→ ἔρχομαι G2262)  
(Cf. also τοῖς στοιχοῦσιν τοῖς ἰχνεσιν, Rom 4:12; sim. 2 Cor 12:18; note also ὀπίσω G3958 with vbs. of movement and παραλαμβάνω G4161, 1 Cor 15:1; Phil 4:9 [→ λαμβάνω G3284])  
Discipline (→ Self-control; Teach)  
Discouragement (→ Lament)  
Discourse (→ Parable)  
Disease (→ Deaf, Mute; Disabled; Heal; Miracle; Vision; Weakness)  
Disgrace (→ Shame)  
Dispersion (→ Foreign)  
Dispute (→ Debate)  
Distinctive (→ Only)  
Distinguish (→ Judge; Test; Separate)  
Distress (→ Hardship)  
Disunity (→ Debate)  
Divide (→ Separate)  
Divorce (→ Marriage)  
Do (→ Make; Work)  
Door (→ Gate, Door, Window)  
Doubt (→ Faith; Firm)  
Dragon (→ Animal)  
Dream (cf. Sleep)  
ἐκστασις G1749 (*ekstasis*), confusion, astonishment, trance  
ἐνύπνιον G1966 (*enypnion*), a dream, and ἐνυπνιάζομαι G1965 (*enypniazomai*), to dream (Acts 2:17; vb. by itself in Jude 8)  
ὄναρ G3941 (*onar*), a dream  
Dress (→ Clothe/Unclothe; Garment)  
Drink (→ Eat/Drink; Food)  
Drunkenness (cf. Food; Self-control)  
κραίπαλη G3190 (*kraipalē*), carousal, drinking bout (Luke 21:34)  
κῶμος G3269 (*kōmos*), carousal, excessive feasting (Rom 13:13 et al.)



## List of Concepts

- μέθύω G3501 (*methyō*), to become intoxicated, be drunk  
 οἰνοπότης G3884 (*oinopotēs*), wine drinker, drunkard (→ οἶνος G3885)  
 οἰνοφλυγία G3886 (*oinophlygia*), overflow of wine, drunkenness (→ οἶνος G3885)  
 πάροινος G4232 (*paroinos*), addicted to wine (→ οἶνος G3885)  
 πότος G4542 (*potos*), drinking bout (→ πίνω G4403)  
 Dry, Dry Up (→ Water)  
 Dwell, Dwelling, House (cf. Make, Build; Temple)  
 αὐλή G885 (*aule*), courtyard, house (Luke 11:21; of the high priest's palace, Matt 26:3 par. Mark 15:16)  
 βασιλειος G994 (*basileios*), royal, *subst.* royal palace (→ βασιλεύς G995)  
 ἐνδημέω G1897 (*endēmeō*), to be at home (plus other cognates; → δῆμος G1322)  
 ἑπαυλις G2068 (*epaulis*), homestead, residence (Acts 1:20)  
 κάθημαι G2764 (*kathēmai*), to sit, reside, stay  
 κατάλυμα G2906 (*katalyma*), lodging, guest room (→ λύω G3395)  
 μονή G3665 (*monē*), (act of) staying, dwelling place, room (→ μένω G3531)  
 οἰκοδομή G3869 (*oikodomē*), (the process of) building, a building (→ οἰκοδομέω G3868)  
 οἶκος G3875 (*oikos*), house, dwelling-place  
 πανδοχεῖον G4106 (*pandocheion*), inn (Luke 10:34)  
 πραιτώριον G4550 (*praitōrion*), praetor's tent, governor's residence (8x, incl. 4x in John)  
 σκηνή G5008 (*skēnē*), tent, tabernacle, dwelling  
 τόπος G5536 (*topos*), place, building, room  
 (Full list in LN sect. 7)  
 Eagerness (→ Zeal)  
 Earth, Land, World (cf. Heaven; Make; Mountain; Time; Water)  
 ἄγρός G69 (*agros*), field, land  
 αἰών G172 (*aiōn*), aeon, age, epoch, eternity, world  
 γῆ G1178 (*gē*), earth, world  
 ἔδαφος G1611 (*edaphos*), ground (Acts 22:7)  
 καταχθόνιος G2973 (*katachthonion*), under the earth, subterranean (Phil 2:10)  
 κόσμος G3180 (*kosmos*), order, adornment, world, universe  
 κτίσις G3232 (*ktisis*), creation (→ κτίζω G3231)  
 οἰκουμένη G3876 (*oikoumenē*), earth, inhabited world  
 χαμαί G5912 (*chamai*), on the ground (John 9:6; 18:6)  
 χοῦς G5967 (*chous*), soil, dust  
 χώρα G6001 (*chōra*), place, land, country (Cf. also ὑπὸ τὸν οὐρανόν, Acts 2:5 et al.)  
 Earthquake (→ Shake)  
 Easy (→ Difficult/Easy)  
 Eat/Drink, Hunger/Thirst (cf. Drunkenness; Feast; Food; Water)  
 ανάκειμαι G367 (*anakeimai*), to lie down, recline (for a meal), dine (14x, all in the Gospels)  
 ἀριστάω G753 (*aristaō*), to have breakfast, eat a meal (Luke 11:37; John 21:12, 15; noun ἀριστον G756, Matt 22:4; Luke 11:38, 14:12)  
 βιβρώσκω G1048 (*bibrōskō*), to eat, consume (→ βρῶμα G1109)  
 βόσκω G1081 (*bōskō*), to feed (animals), herd, *pass.* graze (9x, all in the Gospels)  
 γαστήρ G1143 (*gastēr*), belly, womb (Matt 1:18 et al.), *fig.* glutton (Titus 1:12)  
 γεύομαι G1174 (*geuomai*), to taste, partake of, enjoy, come to know, experience  
 δειπνέω G1268 (*deipneō*), to eat, dine (→ δεῖπνον G1270)  
 διψάω G1498 (*dipsaō*), to thirst, be thirsty  
 ἔσθίω G2266 (*esthiō*), to eat  
 θηλάζω G2558 (*thēlazō*), to nurse, suckle (5x, all in the Gospels)  
 κατάκειμαι G2879 (*katakeimai*), to lie down, recline (for a meal), dine (12x, all in the Gospels and Acts except 1 Cor 8:10)  
 κορέννυμι G3170 (*korennyimi*), to fill, *pass.* be filled, be satisfied (Acts 27:38; 1 Cor 4:8)  
 λιμός G3350 (*limos*), hunger, famine (12x, incl. 6x in Luke-Acts)



- μετέχω G3576 (*metechō*), to have (something) with, share, partake with, eat (→ ἔχω G2400)
- νηστεύω G3764 (*nésteuō*), to fast
- πεινάω G4277 (*peinaō*), to hunger, be hungry
- πίνω G4403 (*pinō*), to drink
- συναλίζω G5259 (*synalizo*), *mid.* to eat salt with, dine with (→ ἅλας G229)
- τρέφω G5555 (*trophō*), to feed, nourish, bring up, train (9x; cf. ἐκτρέφω G1763, Eph 5:29; 6:4)
- τρώγω G5592 (*trōgō*), to bite, chew, eat (Matt 24:38 and 5x in John)
- ὕδροποτέω G5621 (*hydropoteō*), to drink water (→ ὕδωρ G5623)
- χορτάζω G5963 (*chortazo*), to feed, fill, satisfy (someone's hunger)
- ψωμίζω G6039 (*psōmizo*), to feed (Rom 12:20; cf. 1 Cor 13:3)
- Ecstasy (→ Astonishment)
- Education (→ Teach)
- Egypt, Egyptian (→ Name, Proper)
- Elder (→ Official, Religious)
- Elect (→ Choose)
- Elijah (→ Name, Proper)
- Emmanuel (→ Name, Proper)
- Empty (→ Worthless)
- Encouragement (→ Comfort)
- End (→ Goal; cf. Beginning)
- Endurance (→ Patience)
- Enmity, Hate, Resistance (cf. Anger; Despise; Evil; Friend; Love; Reject; War)
- ἀνέλεος G447 (*aneleos*), without pity (→ ἔλεος G1799)
- ἀνθίστημι G468 (*anthistēmi*), to set oneself against, oppose, resist (14x)
- ἀντιδιατίθημι G507 (*antidiatithēmi*), *mid.* to be opposed to, *subst.* opponent (2 Tim 2:25)
- ἀντίδικος G508 (*antidikos*), accuser, enemy, opponent (→ δίκη G1472)
- ἀντικαθίστημι G510 (*antikathistēmi*), to resist, oppose (Heb 12:4)
- ἀντίκειμαι G512 (*antikeimai*), to be opposed to (8x, incl. 6x in Paul)
- ἀντιλέγω G515 (*antilegō*), speak against, contradict, object (→ λόγος G3364)
- ἀντιπίπτω G528 (*antipiptō*), to fall against, resist (→ πίπτω G4406)
- ἀντιτάσσω G530 (*antitassō*), to array (in battle) against, *mid.* oppose, resist (→ τάσσω G5435)
- ἀπαλλοτριῶ G558 (*apallotriō*), to estrange, alienate (→ ἄλλος G257)
- ἀποστυγέω G696 (*apostygeō*), to hate intensely, abhor (Rom 12:9)
- βδελύσσομαι G1009 (*bdelyssomai*), to abhor, regard with repugnance
- ἐναντίος G1885 (*enantios*), opposite, hostile (8x; cf. the prep. ἀπέναντι G595 in Acts 17:7)
- ἐνέχω G1923 (*enechō*), to bear ill-will, be hostile (Mark 6:19; Luke 11:53)
- ἐχθρός G2398 (*echthros*), hostile, hated, *subst.* enemy
- θεοστυγής G2539 (*theostygēs*), God-hating (→ θεός G2563)
- ἡμισέω G3631 (*miseō*), to hate
- στυγητός G5144 (*stygētos*), hated, despicable (Titus 3:3)
- ὑπεναντίος G5641 (*hypenantios*), opposed, hostile (Col 2:14; Heb 10:27)
- Envy, Jealousy (cf. Desire; Sin)
- ἰζήλος G2419 (*zēlos*), zeal, jealousy, envy
- φθόνος G5784 (*phthonos*), envy, jealousy
- Enough (→ Fullness)
- Epistle (→ Book)
- Equal (→ Like)
- Escape (→ Avoid; Depart)
- Eternity (→ Time)
- Eunuch (→ Man)
- Evaluate (→ Judge; Test)
- Evangelist (→ Official, Religious)
- Evangelize (→ Gospel)
- Eve (→ Name, Proper)
- Evil, Bad, Unworthy, Wickedness (cf. Darkness; Good; Satan; Sin; Worthless)
- ἀδικέω G92 (*adikeō*), to do wrong, commit injustice, deal unjustly, injure
- ἀδόκιμος G99 (*adokimos*), not standing the test, worthless, disqualified, unfit, reprehensible (→ δοκιμάζω G1507)
- ἀνάξιος G396 (*anaxios*), unworthy (→ ἄξιος G545)
- ἀνόσιος G495 (*anosios*), unholy (→ ὁσιος G4008)
- ἀσέβεια G813 (*asebeia*), impiety, godlessness (→ σέβομαι G4936)
- ἄτοπος G876 (*atopos*), out of place; unusual, wrong, bad (→ τόπος G5536)
- ἀχρειῶ G946 (*acheriō*), to make useless, *pass.* become perverse, worthless (Rom 3:12; adj. ἀχρεῖος G945, Matt 25:30; Luke 17:10)



## List of Concepts

- †κακός G2805 (*kakos*), bad, evil, injurious  
 πλεονεκτέω G4430 (*pleonekteō*), to take advantage of, exploit, outwit, defraud (→ πλεονεξία G4432)  
 πονηρός G4505 (*ponēros*), grievous, in a poor condition, bad, wicked, *subst.* the evil one (i.e., Satan)  
 σαπρός G4911 (*sapros*), of poor quality, bad, unwholesome (8x, incl. 5x in Matthew; Luke 6:43 [2x]; Eph 4:29)  
 σκολιός G5021 (*skolios*), crooked, perverse (Acts 2:40 et al.)  
 χείρων G5937 (*cheirōn*), worse (comp. of κακός)  
 φαῦλος G5765 (*phaulos*), bad, evil (6x; with πράσσω G4556, John 3:20; 5:29; 2 Cor 5:10; with πράγμα G4547, Jas 3:16; otherwise Rom 9:11; Titus 2:8)  
 Exalt (→ Glory; Height/Depth)  
 Examine (→ Judge; Seek/Find)  
 Example (→ Disciple; Type)  
 Excuse (→ Guilt; Pretext)  
 Exercise (→ Teach, Train)  
 Exhort (→ Comfort; cf. Rebuke; Teach)  
 Exist (→ Be)  
 Exorcism (→ Satan)  
 Expectation (→ Hope)  
 Experience (cf. Hear; Knowledge/Ignorance; Vision)  
 γεύομαι G1174 (*geuomai*), to taste, partake of, enjoy, come to know, experience  
 ἔχω G2400 (*echō*), to have, own, possess, be, experience  
 λαμβάνω G3284 (*lambanō*), to take, obtain, receive, experience  
 ὁράω G3972 (*horaō*), to see, notice, experience, perceive, pay attention  
 †πάσχω G4248 (*paschō*), to experience, suffer, endure  
 τυγχάνω G5593 (*tynchanō*), to meet, experience, happen (12x, incl. 5x in Acts; cf. ἐντυγχάνω G1961)  
 Explain, Interpret (cf. Proclaim; Revelation; Show; Teach; Word)  
 ἀνατίθηναι G423 (*anatithēmi*), to lay on, *mid.* to set forth, present (Acts 25:14; Gal 2:2)  
 δείκνυμι G1259 (*deiknymi*), to point out, show, explain  
 δηλώω G1317 (*dēloō*), to make clear, explain, make known, reveal  
 διανοίγω G1380 (*dianoigō*), to open up, *fig.* explain (→ ἀνοίγω G487)  
 διασαφένω G1397 (*diusapheō*), to make clear, explain, report (Matt 13:36; cf. 18:31)  
 ἐκτίθηναι G1758 (*ektithēmi*), to place outside, *mid.* expose, *fig.* explain (Acts 11:4; 18:26; 28:23)  
 ἐξηγέομαι G2007 (*exēgeomai*), to explain, interpret, tell  
 ἐπιλύω G2147 (*epilyō*), to release, explain, resolve  
 ἑρμηνεύω G2257 (*hermeneuō*), to explain, interpret, translate  
 συγκρίνω G5173 (*synkrinō*), to compare, express, explain (→ κρίνω G3212)  
 φράζω G5851 (*phrazō*), to point out, declare, explain (Matt 15:15; also 13:36 TR)  
 Eye (→ Body Part; cf. Vision)  
 Face (→ Body Part)  
 Failure (→ Need)  
 Faith, Persuade, Belief, Unbelief, Doubt (cf. Firm; Godliness; Hard; Hear)  
 ἀμετανόητος G295 (*ametanoētos*), unrepentant, impenitent (→ μετανοέω G3566)  
 ἀντέχω G504 (*antechō*), *mid.* to hold fast to, be devoted to (→ ἔχω G2400)  
 διακρίνω G1359 (*diakrinō*), to make a distinction, evaluate, judge, *mid.* dispute, doubt (→ κρίνω G3212)  
 δίψυχος G1500 (*dipsychos*), double-minded, doubting (→ ψυχή G6034)  
 πείθω G4275 (*peithō*), to persuade, *pass.* be convinced, believe, obey, follow  
 †πιστεύω G4409 (*pisteuō*), to believe, believe (in), trust, entrust  
 πληροφορέω G4442 (*plērophoreō*), to fulfill, convince fully (πληρώω G4444)  
 σέβομαι G4936 (*sebomai*), to reverence, worship  
 φοβέομαι G5828 (*phobeomai*), to be afraid, have reverence for (→ φόβος G5832)  
 Faithfulness (→ Faith; Truth)  
 Fall, Kneel (cf. Death)  
 γονυπετέω G1206 (*gonypeteō*), to fall on one's knees, kneel down before (→ γόνυ G1205)  
 †πίπτω G4406 (*piptō*), to fall  
 Fall Away (→ Rebellion)  
 Family (cf. Child; Man; Marriage; Woman)  
 ἄββᾶ G5 (*abba*), father  
 ἀδελφή G80 (*adelphē*), sister (→ ἀδελφός G81)



- ἀδελφός G81 (*adelphos*), brother, near kin  
 γένος G1169 (*genos*), descendant, etc. (→  
 γενεά G1155)  
 γονεύς G1204 (*goneus*), begetter, father,  
*pl.* parents (20x, incl. 6x each in Luke  
 and John)  
 γυνή G1222 (*gynē*), woman, wife  
 ἑκγονος G1681 (*ekgonos*), grandchild (1  
 Tim 5:4)  
 θυγάτηρ G2588 (*thygatēr*), daughter  
 (28x, incl. 22x in Synoptic Gospels;  
 diminutive θυγάτριον G2589 in  
 Mark 5:23; 7:25)  
 μάμη G3439 (*mammē*), grandmother (2  
 Tim 1:5)  
 μήτηρ G3613 (*mētēr*), mother  
 οἶκος G3875 (*oikos*), house, dwelling-  
 place, *fig.* family, descendants, nation  
 πατήρ G4252 (*patēr*), father  
 πρωτότοκος G4758 (*prōtotokos*), firstborn  
 συγγενής G5150 (*syngenēs*), relative (11x,  
 incl. 4x each in Luke and Romans;  
 fem. συγγενίς G5151, Luke 1:36;  
 συγγένεια G5149, 1:61 et al.)  
 υιοθεσία G5625 (*huiiothesia*), adoption (→  
 υἱός G5626)  
 υἱός G5626 (*huios*), son, descendant  
 Far (→ Near/Far)  
 Fast (→ Eat/Drink)  
 Father (→ Family)  
 Favoritism (→ Partiality)  
 Fear, Awe (cf. Astonishment; Care; Courage;  
 Faith; Firm; Peace; Shake)  
 δειλός G1264 (*deilos*), cowardly, timid  
 (Matt 8:26 par. Mark 4:40; Rev 21:8;  
 noun δειλία G1261, 2 Tim 1:7; vb.  
 δειλιάω G1262, John 14:27)  
 δέος G1290 (*deos*), awe (Heb 12:28; TR  
 αἰδώς G133)  
 θροέω G2583 (*throēō*), to cry out, *pass.* be  
 alarmed, frightened (Matt 24:6 par.  
 Mark 13:7; also 2 Thess 2:2)  
 ὀλιγόψυχος G3901 (*oligopsychos*), faint-  
 hearted, timid (→ ψυχή G6034)  
 πτοέω G4765 (*ptoeō*), to terrify, *pass.* be  
 terrified, alarmed (Luke 21:9; 24:37;  
 noun πτόησις G4766, 1 Pet 3:6)  
 πτύρω G4769 (*ptyrō*), to frighten, *pass.* be  
 frightened, intimidated (Phil 1:28)  
 τρέμω G5554 (*tremō*), to tremble (with  
 fear), be afraid (Mark 5:33 et al.;  
 noun τρόμος G5571, 16:8 et al.;  
 ἔντρομος G1958, Acts 7:32 et al.)  
 φόβος G5832 (*phobos*), terror, fear, rever-  
 ence, respect, awe  
 φρίσσω G5857 (*phrissō*), to bristle, shudder  
 (with fear) (Jas 2:19)  
 Feast (cf. Eat/Drink; Food; Observance,  
 Religious)  
 ἀγάπη G27 (*agapē*), love, love feast (→  
 ἀγαπάω G26)  
 γενέσια G1160 (*genesia*), birthday (→  
 γίνομαι G1181)  
 δείπνον G1270 (*deipnon*), (main) meal,  
 dinner, feast  
 δοχή G1531 (*dochē*), reception, banquet  
 (→ δέχομαι G1312)  
 ἐγκαίνια G1589 (*enkainia*), renovation,  
 Feast of Dedication (→ καινός  
 G2785)  
 ἑορτή G2038 (*heortē*), festival, feast  
 μήν G3604 (*mēn*), month (19x; used with  
 ref. to the new moon festival in Gal  
 4:10)  
 νεομηνία G3741 (*neomēnia*), new moon,  
 new moon festival (→ νέος G3742)  
 πανήγυρις G4108 (*panēgyris*), assembly,  
 festal gathering (Heb 12:22)  
 παρασκευή G4187 (*paraskeuē*), (day of)  
 Preparation (→ κατασκευάζω G2941)  
 πάσχα G4247 (*pascha*), Passover  
 πεντηκοστή G4300 (*pentēkostē*), fiftieth  
 (day), Pentecost  
 σκηνοπηγία G5009 (*skēnopēgia*), (act of)  
 setting up of tents, Feast of Taber-  
 nacles (→ σκηνή G5008)  
 συνευχέομαι G5307 (*syneuōcheomai*), to  
 feast together (2 Pet 2:13; Jude 12)  
 Fellowship, Share, Participate (cf. Avarice;  
 Church; Love; Possessions)  
 κοινωνία G3126 (*koinōnia*), association,  
 communion, fellowship (→ κοινός  
 G3123)  
 μεταδίδωμι G3556 (*metadidōmi*), to give a  
 share of, impart (δίδωμι G1443)  
 μεταλαμβάνω G3561 (*metalambanō*), to  
 receive a share (→ λαμβάνω G3284)  
 μετέχω G3576 (*metechō*), to share, partici-  
 pate in, eat (→ ἔχω G2400)  
 συμμερίζομαι G5211 (*symmerizomai*), to  
 receive a portion with, share with (→  
 μέρος G3538)  
 Fig (→ Fruit)  
 Fight, Struggle, Prize, Triumph (cf. Debate;  
 Hardship; War)  
 ἀγών G74 (*agōn*), contest, struggle, fight



## List of Concepts

- ἄθλησις G124 (*athlēsis*), contest, competition, struggle  
 βραβεῖον G1092 (*brabeion*), prize  
 θριαμβεύω G2581 (*thriambeuō*), to celebrate a triumph, lead in triumphal procession, triumph (over)  
 κατακυριεύω G2894 (*katakyrieuō*), to become master, subjugate (→ κύριος G3261)  
 κατισχύω G2996 (*katischyō*), to be strong, be dominant, prevail (→ ισχύς G2709)  
 μάχομαι G3481 (*machomai*), to fight, quarrel, dispute  
 νικάω G3771 (*nikaō*), to conquer, prevail, be victorious  
 πάλη G4097 (*palē*), wrestling, struggle, battle (Eph 6:12)  
 στάσις G5087 (*stasis*), sedition, strife, discord (9x, incl. 7x in Luke-Acts)  
 στέφανος G5109 (*stephanos*), wreath, crown  
 Fill (→ Fullness)  
 Filth (→ Clean/Dirty)  
 Find (→ Seek/Find)  
 Fire (cf. Anger; Cold/Hot; Hell; Light)  
 ἄνθρακιά G471 (*anthrakia*), charcoal fire (John 18:18; 21:9; cf. ἄνθραξ G472, Rom 12:20)  
 ἅπτω G721 (*haptō*), to kindle (a fire)  
 ἐμπύμπρημι G1856 (*empimprēmi*), to set on fire, burn (Matt 28:6; cf. πύμπρημι G4399, Acts 28:6)  
 καίω G2794 (*kaiō*), to light, burn  
 πῦρ G4786 (*pyr*), fire  
 σβέννυμι G4931 (*sbennymi*), to quench, extinguish, quell  
 τεφρώω G5491 (*tephroō*), to burn or reduce to ashes (2 Pet 2:6)  
 τύφω G5606 (*typhō*), to give off smoke, *pass.* smolder (Matt 12:20)  
 φλόξ G5825 (*phlox*), flame (7x; vb. φλογίζω G5824, Jas 3:6 [2x])  
 φῶς G5890 (*phōs*), light, torch, fire-light, fire  
 (Cf. also σποδός G5075 ["ashes"], Heb 9:13 et al.)  
 Firm, Confirm, Foundation, Certainty/  
 Uncertainty (cf. Abolish; Faith; Show; Strength)  
 ἀδηλότης G84 (*adelotēs*), lack of clarity, uncertainty (→ δηλόω G1317)  
 ἀκατάστατος G190 (*akatastatos*), unstable, restless, disorderly (→ ἀκαταστασία G189)  
 ἀμεταμέλητος G294 (*ametamelētos*), not to be regretted, irrevocable (→ μεταμέλομαι G3564)  
 ἀσάλευτος G810 (*asaleutos*), unshakable, firm, enduring (→ σαλεύω G4888)  
 ἀσφαλής G855 (*asphalēs*), firm, sure, safe, secure  
 βέβαιος G1010 (*bebaios*), firm, sure  
 ἐδραῖος G1612 (*hedraios*), firm, steadfast  
 θεμέλιος G2529 (*themelios*), foundation  
 ἵστημι G2705 (*histēmi*), *intrans.* to stand, stand firm, etc., *trans.* set, establish, determine, validate (c. 155x, incl. c. 60x in Luke-Acts and c. 20x each in Matthew, John, and Revelation)  
 καταβολή G2856 (*katabolē*), foundation, beginning (of creation)  
 κύρω G3263 (*kyroō*), to confirm, ratify, make valid  
 πάντως G4122 (*pantōs*), by all means, certainly (8x)  
 ριζώω G4845 (*rhizoō*), *pass.* to take root, become fixed (→ ρίζα G4884)  
 στηριγμός G5113 (*stērigmos*), steadfastness (→ στηρίζω G5114)  
 στῦλος G5146 (*stylos*), pillar, support  
 σφραγίς G5382 (*sphragis*), seal, signet, mark, attestation  
 ὑπόστασις G5712 (*hypostasis*), (act of) supporting, substance, confidence, conviction  
 First (→ Beginning)  
 Firstborn (→ Family)  
 Firstfruits (→ Sacrifice)  
 Fish (→ Animal)  
 Flee (→ Avoid)  
 Flesh (→ Body; Body Part; Sin)  
 Flow (→ Pour)  
 Flower (→ Tree)  
 Food (cf. Eat/Drink; Feast; Fruit)  
 ἅλας G229 (*halas*), salt  
 ἄρτος G788 (*artos*), bread, loaf, food  
 ἀσιτία G826 (*asitia*), lack of food (Acts 27:21; adj. ἄσιτος G827, 27:33)  
 βρῶμα G1109 (*brōma*), food  
 γάλα G1128 (*gala*), milk  
 δεῖπνον G1270 (*deipnon*), (main) meal, dinner, feast  
 δοχή G1531 (*doche*), reception, banquet (→ δέχομαι G1312)



- ἐλαία G1777 (*elaia*), olive tree, fruit of the  
 olive tree, olive  
 ζύμη G2434 (*zymē*), leaven  
 κρέας G3200 (*kreas*), flesh, meat (Rom  
 14:21; 1 Cor 8:13; cf. σάρξ G4922)  
 μάννα G3445 (*manna*), manna  
 μέλι G3510 (*meli*) honey (Matt 3:4 par.  
 Mark 1:6; Rev 10:9-10)  
 οἶνος G3885 (*oinos*), wine  
 ὄξος G3954 (*oxos*), sour wine (Matt 27:48  
 par. Mark 15:36; Luke 23:36; John  
 19:29-30)  
 σιτομέτριον G4991 (*sitometrion*), food  
 allowance (→ μέτρον G3586)  
 τράπεζα G5544 (*trapeza*), table (15x; by  
 metonymy, "food" in Acts 16:34; cf.  
 6:2)  
 τροφή G5575 (*trophē*), food, nourishment  
 (16x, incl. 7x in Hebrews and 4x in  
 Matthew)  
 φύραμα G5878 (*phyrama*), mixture, batch  
 (of dough), lump (of clay)  
 χόρτασμα G5964 (*chortasma*), food (→  
 χορτάζω G5963)  
 χόρτος G5965 (*chortos*), enclosed pastur-  
 age, fodder (→ χορτάζω G5963)  
 ψυχίον G6033 (*psychion*), small piece of  
 bread or food, crumb (Matt 15:27  
 par. Mark 7:28; TR at Luke 16:21)  
 ψωμίον G6040 (*psōmion*), piece of bread,  
 morsel (4x in John 13:26-30)  
 Follow (→ Disciple)  
 Folly, Fool (→ Knowledge/Ignorance;  
 Wisdom/Folly)  
 Forbid (→ Hinder)  
 Force (→ Might)  
 Foreign, Alien, Stranger, Dispersion (cf.  
 Friend; Other; People)  
 ἀλλογενής G254 (*allogenēs*), foreign (→  
 ἄλλος G257)  
 ἀλλότριος G259 (*allotrios*), pertaining  
 to another, strange, alien, *subst.* a  
 stranger (→ ἄλλος G257)  
 ἀλλόφυλος G260 (*allophylos*), alien to  
 the race, *subst.* outsider, Gentile (→  
 ἄλλος G257)  
 βάρβαρος G975 (*barbaros*), foreign, non-  
 Greek, foreign-speaking  
 διασπορά G1402 (*diaspora*), scattering,  
 dispersion, region where people are  
 scattered  
 ἔξω G2032 (*exō*), outside, *subst.* οἱ ἔξω,  
 outsiders (→ ἔσω G2276)  
 ἑτερόγλωσσος G2280 (*heteroglōssos*),  
 of another tongue, *subst.* one who  
 speaks a foreign language (→ γλῶσσα  
 G1185)  
 ἑξένος G3828 (*xenos*), strange, foreign,  
*subst.* stranger, alien, guest, host  
 παρεπίδημος G4215 (*parepidēmos*),  
 sojourning, *subst.* foreigner, sojourner  
 (→ δῆμος G1322)  
 πάροικος G4230 (*paroikos*), dwelling  
 beside, *subst.* sojourner, alien  
 Foreknowledge (→ Choose; Knowledge/  
 Ignorance)  
 Foremost (→ Beginning)  
 Forget (→ Remember/Forget)  
 Forgiveness (cf. Confess/Deny; Conversion;  
 Faith; Reconciliation; Redemption;  
 Sin)  
 ἀπολύω G668 (*apolyō*), to set free, let go,  
 pardon (→ λύω G3395)  
 ἀφίημι G918 (*aphiēmi*), to let go, cancel,  
 remit, leave, forgive  
 ἐπικαλύπτω G2128 (*epikalyptō*), to cover  
 up, fig. forgive (→ καλύπτω G2821)  
 χαρίζομαι G5919 (*charizomai*), to give  
 graciously, cancel, forgive (→ χάρις  
 G5921)  
 (Cf. also πάρεσις G4217 [Rom 3:25] and  
 ὑπεροράω G5666 [Acts 17:30; →  
 ὁράω G3972])  
 Form, Substance, Nature  
 εἶδος G1626 (*eidōs*), form, outward  
 appearance, sight  
 ἡμορφία G3671 (*morphē*), form, outward  
 appearance, shape  
 πλάσσω G4421 (*plassō*), to form, mold  
 (Rom 9:20 [with noun πλάσμα  
 G4420]; 1 Tim 2:13; cf. πλαστός  
 G4422 ["formed, fabricated, false"],  
 2 Pet 2:3)  
 σχῆμα G5386 (*schēma*), form, outward  
 appearance, shape  
 ὑπόστασις G5712 (*hypostasis*), substantial  
 nature, substance, essence, etc.  
 φύσις G5882 (*physis*), nature, condition,  
 kind  
 Foundation (→ Firm; Make)  
 Frankness (→ Courage)  
 Freedman (→ Freedom)  
 Freedom (cf. Courage; Forgiveness; Openness;  
 Serve)  
 ἀπαλλάσσω G557 (*apallassō*), to set free,  
 release (→ ἀλλάσσω G248)



## List of Concepts

- †ἐλευθερία G1800 (*eleutheria*), freedom, liberty
- Λιβερτίνος G3339 (*Libertinos*), Libertine, Freedman (cf. Occupation, Affiliation)
- †καταργέω G2934 (*katargeō*), to abolish, invalidate, *pass.* be released or severed (from)
- λυτρόω G3390 (*lytroō*), *mid.* to ransom, redeem, set free
- λύω G3395 (*lyō*), to loose, untie, set free, release (note esp. ἀπολύω G668)
- Friend, Companion, Neighbor (cf. Family; Fellowship; Foreign; Love)
- ἀγαπητός G28 (*agapētos*), loved, beloved, dear, valued (→ ἀγαπάω G26)
- ἀδελφός G81 (*adelphos*), brother, near kin, associate, compatriot
- γείτων G1150 (*geitōn*), neighbor (Luke 14:2; 15:6, 9; John 9:8)
- γνωστός G1196 (*gnōstos*), known, *subst.* acquaintance, friend (→ γινώσκω G1182)
- ἔσω G2276 (*esō*), inside, within, *subst.* οἱ ἔσω, insiders
- ἐταῖρος G2279 (*hetairos*), comrade, companion, friend
- κοινωνός G3128 (*koinōnos*), sharer, companion, partner (κοινός G3123)
- μέτοχος G3581 (*metochos*), sharing in, *subst.* partner, companion (→ ἔχω G2400)
- †πλησίον G4446 (*plēsion*), near, nearby, *subst.* neighbor
- σύζυγος G5187 (*syzygos*), yoke-fellow, comrade, *poss.* wife (→ ζυγός G2433)
- συμφυλέτης G5241 (*symphyletēs*), compatriot, fellow countryman (→ φυλή G5876)
- συνεργός G5301 (*synergos*), working together with, *subst.* colleague, fellow worker, assistant (→ ἐργάζομαι G2237)
- σύντροφος G5343 (*syntrophos*), close companion, foster brother (Acts 13:1)
- φίλος G5813 (*philos*), beloved, loving, friendly, *subst.* friend (→ φιλέω G5797)
- Fruit, Grain (cf. Food; Tree)
- βότρυς G1084 (*botrys*), cluster of grapes (Rev 14:18)
- ἐλαία G1777 (*elaia*), olive tree, fruit of the olive tree, olive
- θερισμός G2546 (*therismos*), harvest
- καρπός G2843 (*karpōs*), fruit
- κριθή G3208 (*krithe*), barley (Rev 6:6; cf. adj. κριθένος G3209, John 6:9, 13)
- ὀλυνθος G3913 (*olynthos*), (late) fig (Rev 6:13)
- ὀπώρα G3967 (*opōra*), late summer, fruit time, (ripe) fruit (Rev 18:14)
- σίτος G4992 (*stos*), wheat, grain (14x, incl. 4x each in Matthew and Luke; cf. diminutive σιτίον G4989, Acts 7:12)
- σταφυλή G5091 (*staphylē*), (bunch of) grapes (Matt 7:16 par. Luke 14:18; also Rev 14:18)
- σῦκον G5192 (*sykon*), (ripe) fig (→ συκὴ G5190)
- Fulfill (→ Fullness)
- Fullness, Fill, Fulfill, Accomplish, Enough, Sufficient (cf. All; Goal; Grow; Hear, Obey; Need; Promise; Work)
- ἀπέχω G600 (*apechō*), to receive (or be paid) in full, be enough, etc. (19x, incl. 5x in Matthew and 4x in Luke; cf. ἔχω G2400)
- ἀρκέω G758 (*arkeō*), to be enough, suffice, be adequate, *pass.* be satisfied, be content with
- γέμω G1154 (*gemō*), to be full
- ἱκανός G2653 (*hikanos*), enough, worthy, able, competent, qualified
- κορέννυμι G3170 (*korennymi*), to fill, *pass.* be filled, be satisfied (Acts 27:38; 1 Cor 4:8)
- μεστός G3550 (*mestos*), full, filled (9x; vb. μεστόω G3551 *pass.*, Acts 2:13)
- περισσεύω G4355 (*perisseuō*), to abound, be more than enough, *trans.* cause to abound
- πίμπλημι G4398 (*plimplēmi*), to fill, complete, fulfill
- †πληρόω G4444 (*plēroō*), to fill, complete, fulfill, accomplish, carry out
- χορτάζω G5963 (*chortazō*), to feed, fill (with food), *pass.* be filled, be satisfied
- ὠφελέω G6067 (*ōpheleō*), to help, benefit, accomplish
- Furniture (cf. Artifact)
- θρόνος G2585 (*thronos*), throne, seat
- καθέδρα G2756 (*kathedra*), seat (→ κάθημαι G2764)
- κλίνη G3109 (*kline*), bed, couch (→ κλίνω G3111)



- κοίτη G3130 (*koitē*), bed, sexual intercourse, *pl.* sexual excesses  
 κράβατος G3187 (*krabattos*), mattress, pallet (11x, incl. 5x in Mark, 4x in John, 2x in Acts)  
 τράπεζα G5544 (*trapeza*), table (15x)  
 ὑποπόδιον G5711 (*hyropodion*), footstool (Matt 5:35 et al.)  
 Gabriel (→ Name, Proper; cf. Angel)  
 Gain (→ Recompense)  
 Gall (→ Taste)  
 Garment (cf. Clothe/Unclothe)  
 ἔσθης G2264 (*esthēs*), clothing, robe (8x, incl. 5x in Luke-Acts and 3x in James)  
 ζώνη G2438 (*zōnē*), girdle, belt (→ ζώννυμι G2439)  
 ἱμάτιον G2668 (*himation*), clothing, garment, cloak  
 περιβόλαιον G4316 (*peribolaion*), covering, cloak (1 Cor 11:15; Heb 1:12)  
 ποδήρης G4468 (*podērēs*), robe (reaching to the feet) (Rev 1:13)  
 πορφύρα G4525 (*porphyra*), purple (dye), purple robe (Mark 15:17 et al.)  
 σκέπασμα G5004 (*skepasma*), covering, clothing (1 Tim 6:8)  
 στολή G5124 (*stolē*), (long) robe (9x, incl. 5x in Revelation)  
 φαλόνης G5742 (*phailonēs*), cloak (2 Tim 4:13)  
 χιτῶν G5945 (*chitōn*), tunic, shirt (11x, incl. 10x in the Gospels and Acts; also Jude 23)  
 χλαμύς G5948 (*chlamys*), cloak (Matt 27:28, 31)  
 Gate, Door, Window (cf. House; Open/Close)  
 θύρα G2598 (*thyrā*), door, entrance  
 θυρίς G2600 (*thyris*), window (→ θύρα G2598)  
 πύλη G4783 (*pylē*), gate, door  
 Gather/Scatter (cf. Join; Separate)  
 ἀθροίζω G125 (*athroizō*), to collect, gather, *pass.* assemble (Luke 24:33)  
 διαλύω G1370 (*dialyō*), to break up, disperse (→ λύω G3395)  
 διασπείρω G1401 (*diaspeirō*), to scatter (→ διασπορά G1402)  
 ἐπισυνάγω G2190 (*episynagō*), to gather together (→ συναγωγή G5252)  
 θερίζω G2545 (*therizō*), to gather in the harvest, reap (→ θερισμός G2546)  
 σκορπίζω G5025 (*skorpizō*), to scatter, disperse, distribute  
 συλλέγω G5198 (*syllegō*), to gather in, collect, pick (8x, incl. 7x in Matthew and Luke 6:44)  
 συμφέρω G5237 (*symppherō*), to bring together, collect, be helpful (15x)  
 συνάγω G5251 (*synagō*), to gather in, bring together (→ συναγωγή G5252)  
 συναθροίζω G5255 (*synathroizō*), to gather, bring together (Acts 12:12; 19:25)  
 συστρέφω G5370 (*systrephō*), to gather up, bring together (Matt 17:22; Acts 28:3)  
 τρυγάω G5582 (*trygaō*), to gather in, harvest (Luke 6:44; Rev 14:18-19)  
 Gehenna (→ Hell)  
 Generation (→ People)  
 Gentiles (→ People)  
 Gentleness (→ Humility)  
 Genuine (→ Truth)  
 Gift, Grace (cf. Bless; Forgiveness; Help; Mercy; Sacrifice)  
 ἀπαρχή G569 (*aparchē*), beginning (of sacrifice), firstfruits (offering), *fig.* first convert, initial gift  
 ἀπλότης G605 (*haplotēs*), simplicity, sincerity, uprightness, *poss.* generosity  
 διαιρέω G1349 (*diaireō*), to distribute, apportion (Luke 15:12; 1 Cor 12:11; noun διαίρεσις G1348, 12:4-6)  
 δίδωμι G1443 (*didōmi*), to give, grant, produce, pay  
 ἐλεημοσύνη G1797 (*eleēmosynē*), compassion, kind deed, charity, alms (→ ἔλεος G1799)  
 κοινωνέω G3125 (*koinōneō*), to share, participate in, contribute a share (→ κοινός G3123)  
 κοινωνικός G3127 (*koinōnikos*), sharing, generous (→ κοινός G3123)  
 κορβάν G3167 (*korban*), gift to God  
 μερίζω G3532 (*merizō*), to divide, distribute, apportion (→ μέρος G3538)  
 μετρέω G3582 (*metreō*), to take the dimensions of, measure, give out, apportion (→ μέτρον G3586)  
 προβλέπω G4587 (*problepō*), to foresee, plan, provide (→ βλέπω G1063)  
 προστίθμι G4707 (*prostithēmi*), to add, increase, provide, grant (Luke 17:5; cf. 12:31 par. Matt 6:33)  
 προσφορά G4714 (*prosphora*), presentation, offering, gift, sacrifice (9x, incl. 5x in Heb 10)



## List of Concepts

- χάρις G5921 (*charis*), grace, graciousness, favor, gift, thanks  
 ψωμίζω G6039 (*psōmizō*), to give away (1 Cor 13:3; cf. Rom 12:20)  
 Gird (→ Clothe/Unclthe; cf. Prepare)  
 Give (→ Gift; Sacrifice)  
 Gladness (→ Joy)  
 Glory, Honor, Respect (cf. Shame)  
 αἰδώς G133 (*aidōs*), modesty, reverence, respect  
 δοκιμός G1511 (*dokimos*), tested, approved, esteemed (→ δοκιμάζω G1507)  
 δόξα G1518 (*doxa*), opinion, repute, radiance, glory  
 ἐπαινος G2047 (*epainos*), recognition, approval, praise (→ ἐπαινέω G2046)  
 ἐπιβλέπω G2098 (*epiblepō*), to look to, look at, gaze upon, pay special attention to (→ βλέπω G1063)  
 ἐπιφανής G2212 (*epiphanēs*), coming to light, manifest, remarkable, glorious (→ φαίνω G5743)  
 κλέος G3094 (*kleos*), good report, honor, credit (1 Pet 2:20)  
 κόσμιος G3177 (*kosmios*), respectable, honorable (→ κόσμος G3180)  
 μαρτυρέω G3455 (*martyreō*), to bear witness, testify, speak well of, approve (→ μαρτυρία G3456)  
 μεγαλειότης G3484 (*megaleiotes*), state of greatness, grandeur (→ μέγας G3489)  
 οἶδα G3857 (*oida*), to know, understand ("respect" in 1 Thess 5:12)  
 πρωτοκαθεδρία G4751 (*protokathedria*), seat of honor (→ κάθημαι G2764)  
 πρωτοκλισία G4752 (*protoklisia*), place of honor (→ κλίνω G3111)  
 πρῶτος G4755 (*prōtos*), first, foremost  
 πρωτότοκος G4758 (*prōtotokos*), firstborn, preeminent  
 σεμνός G4948 (*semnos*), honorable, worthy of reverence, holy  
 στέφανος G5109 (*stephanos*), wreath, crown (as sign of honor)  
 τιμή G5507 (*timē*), price, value, honor, respect  
 φιλοτιμέομαι G5818 (*philotimeomai*), to love or seek honor, aspire to (→ φιλέω G5797)  
 φόβος G5832 (*phobos*), fear, reverence, respect  
 Go (→ Come/Go)
- Goal, Last, End, Complete, Perfect (cf. Beginning; Fullness; Time)  
 διανύω G1382 (*dianyō*), to finish (Acts 21:7, poss. "to continue")  
 ἐκβασίς G1676 (*ekbasis*), end, outcome (1 Cor 10:13; Heb 13:7)  
 ἐξαρτίζω G1992 (*exartizō*), to finish, complete, equip (→ ἄρτιος G787)  
 ἔσχατος G2274 (*eschatos*), extreme, last, least, *subst.* end  
 ἡλικία G2461 (*hēlikia*), age, life span, maturity, stature  
 κρατέω G3195 (*krateō*), to be strong, etc. ("to attain" in Acts 27:13; → κράτος G3197)  
 σκοπός G5024 (*skopos*), goal (Phil 3:14)  
 τέλος G5465 (*telos*), end, conclusion, goal  
 ὕστερος G5731 (*hysteros*), latter, last, later  
 God, Deity (cf. Ruler)  
 θεός G2563 (*theos*), deity, god, God  
 μεγαλωσύνη G3488 (*megalōsynē*), state of greatness, majesty, *with def. art.* God's majesty, God (→ μέγας G3489)  
 οὐρανός G4041 (*ouranos*), heaven, *fig.* God  
 ὑψιστος G5736 (*hypsistos*), highest, most exalted, *subst.* the Most High (→ ὕψος G5737)  
 Godliness, Piety (cf. Faith; Fear; Good; Holy; Serve; Worship)  
 δεισιδαιμονία G1272 (*deisidaimonia*), reverence for the divinity, religion, superstition (→ δαίμων G1230)  
 δέος G1290 (*deos*), fear, awe  
 εὐλάβεια G2325 (*eulabeia*), fear, awe, piety  
 ὁσιος G4008 (*hosios*), holy, devout, pious  
 τσεβομαι G4936 (*sebomai*), to reverence, worship  
 Gold (→ Metal)  
 Good, Noble, Worthy, Appropriate (cf. Beautiful; Defilement; Evil; Holy; Humility; Righteousness)  
 ἀγαθός G19 (*agathos*), good, beneficial  
 ἄκακος G179 (*akakos*), guileless, innocent, blameless (→ κακός G2805)  
 ἀκέραιος G193 (*akeraios*), undamaged, unmixed, pure, innocent  
 ἀμεμπτος G289 (*amemptos*), blameless (→ μέμφομαι G3522)  
 ἀμίαντος G299 (*amiantos*), undefiled (→ μιάνω G3620)



- ἄμωμος G320 (*amōmos*), unblemished, blameless  
 ἀναίτιος G360 (*anaitios*), innocent (→ αἰτία G162)  
 ἀνέγκλητος G441 (*aneklētos*), not accused, without reproach, blameless  
 ἀνεπίληπτος G455 (*anepilēptos*), irreproachable (1 Tim 3:2; 5:7; 6:14)  
 ἄξιος G545 (*axios*), of like value, fit, worthy, worth  
 ἄπταιστος G720 (*aptaistos*), not stumbling (Jude 24)  
 ἀπλότης G605 (*haplotēs*), simplicity, sincerity, uprightness, *pass.* generosity  
 ἀπρόσκοπος G718 (*aproskopos*), without offense, giving no offense, blameless (→ κόπτω G3164)  
 ἀρετὴ G746 (*aretē*), virtue, excellence of character  
 ἄρτιος G787 (*artios*), suitable, complete, capable, sound  
 ἄσπιλος G834 (*aspilos*), spotless, without blemish (1 Tim 6:14 et al.)  
 ἔξεστι G2003 (*exesti*), it is right or lawful or proper (→ ἐξουσία G2026)  
 ἐπιεικής G2117 (*epieikēs*), mild, yielding, gentle, kind, forbearing  
 εὐγενής G2301 (*eugenēs*), well-born, noble in descent or character (the latter sense only in Acts 17:11)  
 εὐδοκία G2306 (*eudokia*), goodwill, good pleasure, favor, desire (→ εὐδοκέω G2305)  
 εὐεργεσία G2307 (*euergesia*), kindness, a good deed, well-doing (→ ἐργάζομαι G2237)  
 εὖνοια G2334 (*eunoia*), good attitude (→ νοῦς G3808)  
 εὐποιΐα G2343 (*eupoia*), (act. of) doing well (→ ποιέω G4472)  
 εὐσχήμων G2363 (*euschēmōn*), elegant, decent, noble (→ ἀσχημοσύνη G859)  
 εὐχρηστος G2378 (*euchrēstos*), useful (2 Tim 2:21; 4:11; Phlm 11 [opp. ἄχρηστος G947, "useless"]; cf. χρηστός G5982)  
 ἱκανός G2653 (*hikanos*), enough, worthy, able, competent, qualified  
 καθήκω G2763 (*kathēkō*), to be proper, be appropriate (Acts 22:22; Rom 1:28)  
 καλός G2819 (*kalos*), good, beautiful, noble
- ὁλόκληρος G3908 (*holoklēros*), whole, complete, blameless (→ ὅλος G3910)  
 πρέπω G4560 (*prepō*), to be fitting, seemly, suitable  
 προθυμία G4608 (*prothymia*), willingness, eagerness, goodwill (5x, incl. 4x in 2 Corinthians; adj. πρόθυμος G4609, Matt 26:41 par.; Rom 1:15; cf. θυμός G2596)  
 σεμνός G4948 (*semnos*), honorable, worthy of reverence, holy  
 φιланθρωπία G5792 (*philanthrōpia*), kindness (→ φιλέω G5797)  
 χάρις G5921 (*charis*), grace, graciousness, favor, gift, thanks  
 χρήσιμος G5978 (*chrēsimos*), valuable (2 Tim 2:14; cf. χρηστός G5982)  
 χρηστός G5982 (*chrēstos*), mild, pleasant, kind, good  
 ὠφέλιμος G6068 (*ōphelimos*), useful, profitable, beneficial (→ ὠφελέω G6067)
- Gospel (→ Proclaim; Teach; Word)  
 Governor (→ Ruler)  
 Grace (→ Gift)  
 Grass, Herb, Thistle (cf. Tree)  
 ἄκανθα G180 (*akantha*), thorn plant  
 ἄσινθος G952 (*apsinθος*), wormwood  
 λάχανον G3303 (*lachanon*), herb, vegetable  
 σκόλοψ G5022 (*skalops*), thorn  
 τρίβολος G5560 (*tribolos*), thistle (Matt 7:16; Heb 6:8)  
 χόρτος G5965 (*chortos*), grass, hay (Full list in LN 3.13–32)
- Grave (→ Bury)  
 Greed (→ Avarice)  
 Greek (→ Name, Proper; People)  
 Greet (cf. Word)  
 ἀσπάζομαι G832 (*aspazomai*), to greet  
 ἡχαίρω G5897 (*chairo*), to be glad, rejoice, also used as greeting  
 (Cf. also χάρις G5921 and εἰρήνη G1645 at the beginning of most NT letters, Rom 1:7 et al.)
- Groan (→ Lament)  
 Grow (cf. Advance; Fullness; Large/Small)  
 ταῦξάνω G889 (*tauxanō*), to cause to grow, *intrans.* grow, increase  
 ἐπαθροίζω G2044 (*epathroizō*), to gather besides, *pass.* increase (Luke 11:29)  
 ἐπισωρεύω G2197 (*episōreuō*), to heap up, multiply (2 Tim 4:3)



## List of Concepts

- περισεύω G4355 (*perisseuō*), to abound, be more than enough, *trans.* cause to abound
- πλεονάζω G4429 (*pleonazō*), to be more (than enough), be *or* become great, grow, increase
- πληθύνω G4437 (*plēthynō*), to increase, multiply, grow (→ πλήθος G4436)
- ὑπερβάλλω G5650 (*hyperballō*), to go beyond, surpass (5x, incl. 2x in 2 Corinthians and 3x in Ephesians)
- φύω G5886 (*phyō*), to bring forth, grow (Luke 8:6, 8; Heb 12:15)
- Guarantee (→ Covenant)
- Guard, Keep, Watch, Imprison (cf. Command; Redemption; Sleep/Wake)
- ἀγρυπνέω G70 (*agrypneō*), to be awake, keep alert, watch over
- αἰχμάλωτος G171 (*aichmalōtos*), captive, prisoner of war
- γρηγορέω G1213 (*gregoreō*), to stay awake, be on the alert
- δεσμός G1301 (*desmos*), bond, tether, imprisonment (→ δέω G1313)
- δουλώω G1530 (*douloō*), to enslave (→ δοῦλος G1528)
- συγκλείω G5168 (*synkleiō*), to hem in, confine, imprison (→ κλείω G3091)
- συνέχω G5309 (*synechō*), to hold together, etc. (the sense "hold in custody, guard" in Luke 22:63)
- ἑτηρέω G5498 (*tēreō*), to watch over, preserve, keep, pay attention to
- φρουρέω G5864 (*phroureō*), to guard, detain, protect (2 Cor 11:32; Gal 3:23; Phil 4:7; 1 Pet 1:5)
- φυλάσσω G5875 (*phylassō*), to watch, guard, protect, look out for, observe (Cf. also κατέκλεισεν ἐν φυλακῇ, Luke 3:20; sim. Acts 26:10 [→ κλείω G3091])
- Guilt, Cause, Convict, Blame, Defend, Excuse (cf. Accuse; Complain; Forgiveness; Judge; Offense; Punishment; Rebuke; Reconciliation; Righteousness)
- αἰτία G162 (*aitia*), ground, cause, reason, charge
- ἀπολογέομαι G664 (*apologeomai*), to make a defense, defend oneself
- ἐλέγχω G1794 (*elenchō*), bring to light, expose, convict
- ἑνόχος G1944 (*enochos*), subject to, liable to, deserving of, guilty of
- μέμφομαι G3522 (*memphomai*), to find fault with, blame
- μωμάομαι G3699 (*mōmaomai*), to find fault with, blame (2 Cor 6:3; 8:20; cf. ἄμωμος G320)
- πρόφασις G4733 (*prophasis*), reason, excuse, pretext (6x)
- Hades (→ Hell)
- Hagar (→ Name, Proper)
- Hallelujah (→ Bless)
- Hand, Finger, Arm (cf. Body Part)
- ἀγκάλη G44 (*ankalē*), (bent) arm (Luke 2:28; cf. Mark 9:36; 10:16)
- ἀριστερός G754 (*aristeros*), left, *subst.* left side, left hand
- βραχίων G1098 (*brachiōn*), arm (Luke 1:51; John 12:38; Acts 13:37)
- δάκτυλος G1235 (*daktylos*), finger (8x, all in the Gospels)
- δεξιός G1288 (*dexios*), on the right side, right; *subst.* δεξιὰ (*dexia*), right hand
- εὐώνυμος G2381 (*euōnymos*), left, *subst.* left hand
- πυγμή G4778 (*pygmē*), fist (Mark 7:3)
- ἑχίρ G5931 (*cheir*), hand
- Hand Over (cf. Guard)
- ἐκδοτος G1692 (*ekdotos*), given up, handed over (→ δίδωμι G1443)
- † παραδίδωμι G4140 (*paradidōmi*), to give over (to someone else), hand down, pass on, transmit, deliver up
- προδότης G4595 (*prodotes*), traitor (→ δίδωμι G1443)
- Happy (→ Bless; Joy)
- Hard, Hardened (cf. Conversion; Faith; Knowledge/Ignorance; Sin)
- ἀμετανόητος G295 (*ametanoētos*), unrepentant, impenitent (→ μετανοέω G3566)
- παχύνω G4266 (*pachynō*), to make thick *or* fat, *fig.* make dull *or* insensitive
- πωρόω G4800 (*pōroō*), to harden, *fig.* make dull
- † σκληρός G5017 (*sklēros*), hard, rough, unpleasant, unyielding
- Hardship, Labor, Persecution, Affliction, Suffering, Distress (cf. Beat; Burden; Fear; Lament; Punishment; Stir Up; Work)
- διώκω G1503 (*diōkō*), to run after, pursue, persecute
- ἐκλύω G1725 (*eklyō*), *pass.* to become loose, become weary, become weak (→ λύω G3395)



- θλίψις G2568 (*thlipsis*), oppression, affliction, tribulation  
 θορυβέω G2572 (*thorybeō*), to throw into disorder, *pass.* be troubled, be distressed  
 κάκωσις G2810 (*kakōsis*), ill-treatment, oppression (→ κακός G2805)  
 κόπος G3160 (*koros*), trouble, difficulty, work, labor, toil  
 μάστιξ G3465 (*mastix*), a whip, lash, *fig.* torment, suffering, affliction, disease (→ μαστιγώω G3463)  
 μόχθος G3677 (*mochthos*), labor, exertion, hardship  
 ὀδύνη G3850 (*odynē*), pain, distress (Rom 9:2; 1 Tim 6:10; vb. ὀδυνάω G3849 4x in Luke-Acts)  
 οὐαί G4026 (*ouai*), woe, alas  
 παροξύνω G4236 (*paroxynō*), to provoke (to anger), *pass.* be or become angry, distressed (Acts 17:16; 1 Cor 13:5; cf. Acts 15:39)  
 †πάσχω G4248 (*paschō*), to experience, suffer, endure  
 πόνος G4506 (*ponos*), hard labor, toil, pain, distress, affliction  
 στενοχωρία G5103 (*stenochōria*), narrow space, straits, difficulty, distress  
 ταλαίπωρος G5417 (*talaiōros*), miserable, wretched  
 ταρασσώ G5429 (*tarassō*), to shake together, stir up, disturb, unsettle  
 ὑβρίζω G5614 (*hybrizō*), to act arrogantly, mistreat, insult (→ ὑβρις G5615)  
 ὥδιν G6047 (*ōdin*), birth pain, labor pain, *fig.* anguish  
 Harvest (→ Fruit; Time)  
 Hate (→ Enmity)  
 Have (→ Fellowship; Possessions)  
 Head (→ Body Part; Ruler)  
 Heal, Health (cf. Body; Deaf, Mute; Disabled; Might; Miracle; Vision; Weakness)  
 ἀπλοῦς G606 (*haplous*), single, sincere, healthy (Matt 6:22 par. Luke 11:34, but meaning disputed; → ἀπλότης G605)  
 ἐγείρω G1586 (*egeirō*), to awaken, raise up, *fig.* restore to health, etc.  
 θεραπεύω G2543 (*therapeuō*), to be an attendant, heal, cure  
 ἰάομαι G2615 (*iaomai*), to cure, restore  
 ἰσχύω G2710 (*ischyō*), to be strong, be in good health (→ ἰσχύς G2709)  
 καθαρίζω G2751 (*katharizō*), to cleanse, purify, heal (from a ritual disease) (→ καθάρως G2754)  
 κομψότερον G3153 (*kompsoteron*), better (of health) (John 4:52)  
 ὁλοκληρία G3907 (*holoklēria*), wholeness, complete health (→ ὅλος G3910)  
 στερεόω G5105 (*stereoō*), to strengthen, make firm (→ στερεός G5104)  
 σῶζω G5392 (*sōzō*), to save, keep from harm, make well  
 ὑγιής G5618 (*hygiēs*), healthy, well, sound (Cf. also καλῶς ἔξουσιν, Mark 16:18)  
 Hear, Heed, Obey (cf. Command; Disciple; Faith; Fullness; Guard; Holy; Rebellion; Reject; Sin; Vision; Word)  
 ἰσκούω G201 (*akouō*), to hear, listen, heed, learn about, understand  
 ἀκροατής G212 (*akroatēs*), hearer (Rom 2:13 and 3x in Jas 1:22-25; cf. ἀκροατήριον G211, Acts 25:23)  
 δογματίζω G1505 (*dogmatizō*), to decree, obligate, *pass.* submit to (→ δόγμα G1504)  
 δουλεύω G1526 (*douleuō*), to be subject to, be a slave (→ δούλος G1528)  
 ἐπακροάομαι G2053 (*epakroasthai*), to listen to (Acts 16:25)  
 οὖς G4044 (*ous*), ear, *fig.* hearing, understanding (esp. ἐνωτίζομαι G1969, and various idioms)  
 πείθω G4275 (*peithō*), to persuade, *pass.* be convinced, believe, obey, follow  
 προσέχω G4668 (*prosechō*), to turn to, care for, pay attention to, give heed to (Acts 8:6 et al.)  
 τηρέω G5498 (*tēreō*), to keep, pay attention to, observe (a command), obey  
 ὑπακούω G5634 (*hypakouō*), to listen, hearken, obey  
 ὑποτάσσω G5718 (*hypotassō*), to put under, subject, *pass.* be subjected, submit, obey (→ τάσσω G5435)  
 (Cf. also θέσθε εἰς τὰ ὦτα, Luke 9:44; εἰσφέρετε εἰς τὰς ἀκοάς, Acts 17:20)  
 Heart (→ Mind)  
 Heaven (cf. Above/Below; Angel; Earth; God; Height/Depth; Hell)  
 ἀήρ G113 (*aēr*), air  
 ἄνωθεν G540 (*anōthen*), from above (→ ἄνω G539)  
 τοῦρανός G4041 (*ouranos*), heaven, *fig.* God



## List of Concepts

- παράδεισος G4137 (*paradeisos*), garden, park, paradise
- ὑψιστος G5736 (*hypsistos*), highest, *subst. pl.* the highest places (= the heavens) (→ ὕψος G5737)
- (Cf. also κόλπος Ἀβραάμ, Luke 16:22 [→ Ἀβραάμ G11])
- Heavy/Light (cf. Burden; Hardship)
- ἄβαρής G4 (*abarēs*), not heavy, not burdensome (→ βάρος G983)
- †βαρύς G987 (*barys*), heavy, burdensome, weighty, important, fierce (→ βάρος G983)
- ἐλαφρὸς G1787 (*elaphros*), light (in weight) (Matt 11:30; *subst. fig.* 2 Cor 4:17)
- Hebrew (→ Name, Proper; People)
- Hedge (→ Wall)
- Heed (→ Hear)
- Height/Depth (cf. Above/Below; Heaven; Hell)
- βάθος G958 (*bathos*), depth
- ἡλικία G2461 (*hēlikia*), age, life span, maturity, stature
- ταπεινῶ G5427 (*tapeinoō*), to lower, make low, humble (→ ταπεινός G5424)
- †ὕψος G5737 (*hypsos*), height
- Hell, Abyss, Hades, Gehenna, Tartarus, Netherworld (cf. Above/Below; Death; Judge; Fire; Punishment; Satan)
- ἄβυσσος G12 (*abyssos*), bottomless, *subst.* depth, abyss, underworld
- †ᾗδης G87 (*hadēs*), Hades, the underworld, the realm of the dead
- γέεννα G1147 (*geenna*), Gehenna, hell
- ζόφος G2432 (*zophos*), gloom (2 Pet 2:4, 17; Jude 6, 13; differently in Heb 12:18)
- καταχθόνιος G2973 (*katachthonion*), under the earth, subterranean (Phil 2:10)
- ταρταρόω G5434 (*tartaroō*), to hold in Tartarus, send to hell
- (Cf. also τὰ κατώτερα τῆς γῆς, Eph 4:9 [meaning disputed, → κάτω G3004]; τὸ σκότος τὸ ἐξώτερον, Matt 8:12 et al.; λίμνη τοῦ πυρός, 5x in Rev 19-20 [see also 21:8])
- Help (cf. Gift; Redemption)
- ἀμύνομαι G310 (*amynomai*), to assist, defend (Acts 7:24)
- ἀντέχω G504 (*antechō*), *mid.* to hold fast to, be devoted to, help (→ ἔχω G2400)
- ἀντιλαμβάνω G514 (*antilambanō*), *mid.* to take hold of, assist (→ λαμβάνω G3284)
- †βοηθέω G1070 (*boētheō*), to help, furnish aid
- διακονέω G1354 (*diakoneō*), to serve, minister, help
- ἐπαρκέω G2064 (*eparkeō*), to help (→ ἀρκέω G758)
- ἐπικουρία G2135 (*epikouria*), help (Acts 26:22)
- ἐπιλαμβάνομαι G2138 (*epilambanomai*), to lay hold of, help (→ λαμβάνω G3284)
- ἐπισκοπέω G2174 (*episkopeō*), to oversee, care for (→ ἐπίσκοπος G2176)
- εὐεργετέω G2308 (*euergeteō*), to do work, benefit, show kindnesses (→ ἐργάζομαι G2237)
- παράκλητος G4156 (*paraklētos*), helper, (legal) assistant, advocate (→ παρακαλέω G4151)
- παρίστημι G4225 (*paristēmi*), to place beside, put at the disposal of, etc. ("come to the aid of" in Rom 16:2; 2 Tim 4:17)
- προνοέω G4629 (*pronoeō*), to perceive or think of beforehand, provide
- προστάτις G4706 (*prostatis*) protector, helper (Rom 16:2; the form is fem.)
- συλλαμβάνω G5197 (*syllambanō*), to seize, help, etc. (→ λαμβάνω G3284)
- συναγωνίζομαι (*synagōnizomai*), to fight along with, help (→ ἀγών G74)
- συνεργέω G5300 (*synergeō*), to work together, cooperate, aid, further (→ ἐργάζομαι G2237)
- ὠφελέω G6067 (*ōphelēō*), to help, benefit, accomplish
- Herb (→ Grass)
- Herodians (→ Occupation, Affiliation)
- Hide, Mystery, Secret (cf. Knowledge/Ignorance; Revelation; Vision)
- ἀόρατος G548 (*aoiatus*), invisible (→ ὁράω G3972)
- ἀφανής G905 (*aphanēs*), unseen, invisible, hidden (→ φαίνω G5743)
- †καλύπτω G2821 (*kalyptō*), to cover, hide, conceal



- καταπέτασμα G2925 (*katapetasma*), covering, veil, curtain  
 κρύπτω G3221 (*kryptō*), to hide, conceal  
 λάθρα G3277 (*latbra*), in secret (Matt 1:19 et al.)  
 λανθάνω G3291 (*lantbandō*), to escape notice, be unseen, be hidden (6x)  
 μυστήριον G3696 (*mysterion*), mystery, secret  
 μυέω G3679 (*myeō*), to initiate (into the mysteries), instruct, pass, learn  
 Hill (→ Mountain)  
 Hinder, Prevent, Forbid (cf. Burden; Command)  
 ἀθέμιτος G116 (*athemitos*), unlawful, forbidden (Acts 10:28; 1 Pet 4:3)  
 ἐγκόπτω G1601 (*enkontō*), to hinder, thwart  
 κατέχω G2988 (*katechō*), to hold down, prevent, restrain (→ ἔχω G2400)  
 ἴκωλύω G3266 (*kōlyō*), to hinder, prevent, restrain, forbid, withhold  
 ὄγκος G3839 (*onkos*), weight, impediment, hindrance (Heb 12:1)  
 Holy, Consecrate, Sanctify, Saint, Devout (cf. Clean/Dirty; Defilement; Godliness; Good; Sin; Temple)  
 ἅγιος G41 (*hagios*), holy, sacred, *subst. neut.* holy thing, sanctuary  
 ἄγνός G54 (*hagnos*), pure, holy  
 ἱερός G2641 (*hieros*), sacred, holy  
 ὅσιος G4008 (*hosios*), holy, devout, pious  
 πνευματικός G4461 (*pneumatikos*), spiritual (→ πνεῦμα G4460)  
 σεμνός G4948 (*semnos*), honorable, worthy of reverence, holy  
 Holy Spirit (→ Spirit)  
 Honor (→ Glory)  
 Hope, Expectation (cf. Fullness; Promise; Remain)  
 ἀναμένω G388 (*anamenō*), to wait for, expect (→ μένω G3531)  
 ἐκδέχομαι G1683 (*ekdechomai*), to expect, wait for  
 ἐλπίς G1828 (*elpis*), expectation, hope  
 ὑπομονή G5705 (*hypomonē*), patience, endurance, *poss.* expectation, hope (→ ὑπομένω G5702)  
 Hosanna (→ Bless)  
 Hospitality (→ Take, Receive, Welcome)  
 Hot (→ Cold/Hot)  
 House (→ Dwell)  
 Humility, Meekness, Gentleness (cf. Good; Patience; Pride)  
 ἐπιεικής G2117 (*epieikēs*), mild, yielding, gentle, kind, forbearing  
 ἥπιος G2473 (*ēpios*), gentle, kind (2 Tim 2:24; cf. v.l. at 1 Thess 2:7)  
 μετριοπαθεῖω G3584 (*metriopatheō*), to be measured in one's passions, to treat gently (→ πάσχω G4248)  
 ἴπραῦς G4558 (*praus*), gentle, humble, considerate, meek  
 ταπεινός G5424 (*tapeinos*), lowly, humble (Cf. also ἑαυτὸν ἐκένωσεν, Phil 2:7 [→ κενός G3031]; πτωχὸς τῷ πνεύματι, Matt 5:3 [→ πτωχός G4777])  
 Hunger (→ Eat/Drink)  
 Hurry (→ Walk, Run)  
 Hymn (→ Song)  
 Hypocrite (→ Lie)  
 I (pronoun)  
 ἐγώ G1609 (cf. εἰμί G1639)  
 Idleness (→ Work)  
 Idol (→ Image)  
 Ignorance (Knowledge/Ignorance)  
 Image, Idol, Imprint (cf. Form; Like; Seal; Type)  
 ἀπαύγασμα G575 (*apaugasma*), radiance, effulgence (poss. "reflection" in Heb 1:3; → αὐγάζω G878)  
 εἰδῶλον G1631 (*eidōlon*), image, idol  
 τεικῶν G1635 (*eikōn*), image, likeness, form, appearance  
 ὁμοίωμα G3930 (*homoioōma*), likeness, image, copy (→ ὅμοιος G3927)  
 τύπος G5596 (*typos*), form, likeness, model, type  
 χάραγμα G5916 (*charagma*), mark, stamp, graven object  
 (Cf. also αἰνίγμα G141 in 1 Cor 13:12)  
 Imitate (→ Disciple)  
 Immorality (cf. Marriage; Self-control; Sin)  
 ἀκρασία G202 (*akrasia*), licentiousness, lack of self-control (→ ἐγκράτεια G1602)  
 ἀρσενικοίτης G780 (*arsenokoitēs*), one who engages in homosexual behavior, pederast (→ ἄρσιν G781)  
 ἀσέλγεια G816 (*aselgeia*), licentiousness, lewdness, indecency  
 ἀσχημοσύνη G859 (*aschēmosynē*), ungracefulness, indecency, shameful act  
 ἀσωτία G861 (*asōtia*), wastefulness, recklessness, debauchery



## List of Concepts

- κοίτη G3130 (*koitē*), bed, sexual intercourse, *pl.* sexual excesses  
μαλακός G3434 (*malakos*), soft, effeminate, *subst.* male prostitute or catamite (male kept by pederast)  
μοιχεύω G3658 (*moicheuō*), to commit adultery  
†πορνεύω G4519 (*porneuō*), to practice prostitution or sexual immorality, commit fornication  
(Cf. also χρήσις G5979, Rom 1:26–27; ἀπελθοῦσαι ὀπίσω σαρκὸς ἑτέρας, Jude 7)
- Imprint (→ Image)  
Imprison (→ Guard)  
Incense (→ Perfume)  
Inform (→ Proclaim)  
Inheritance, Lot, Portion (cf. Covenant; Gift; Redemption)  
†κληρὸς G3102 (*klēros*), lot, portion, share  
μέρος G3538 (*meros*), part, share, portion, lot
- Innocent (→ Good; cf. Guilt)  
Inside/Outside (→ Near/Far)  
Instruct (→ Teach)  
Insult (→ Curse; Revile)  
Interpreter (→ Explain)  
Invite (→ Call)  
Iron (→ Metal)  
Isaac (→ Name, Proper)  
Israel (→ Name, Proper)  
Jacob (→ Name, Proper)  
Jealousy (→ Envy)  
Jerusalem (→ Name, Proper)  
Jesus Christ (→ Name, Proper)  
Jew (→ Name, Proper; People)  
Join, Cleave (cf. Bind; Disciple; Marriage)  
ἀντέχω G504 (*antechō*), *mid.* to hold fast to, be devoted to, help (→ ἔχω G2400)  
†κολλάω G3140 (*kollaō*), to bind, unite, *pass.* to join, cling to  
κρεμάννυμι G3203 (*kremannymī*), to hang (someone/something), *mid.-pass.* hang, *fig.* depend  
προσκληρόω G4677 (*prosklēroō*), to assign, *pass.* to be attached to, join (→ κληρὸς G3102)  
προσκλίνω G4679 (*prosklinō*), to make to lean against, *pass.* to incline toward, be attached to, join (→ κλίνω G3111)  
συζεύγνυμι G5183 (*syzeugnymī*), to yoke together, join together (→ ζυγός G2433)
- Jonah (→ Name, Proper)  
Joy, Rejoice, Laugh, Delight (cf. Bless; Desire; Hardship; Lament; Please; Song)  
ἀγαλλιάω G22 (*agalliaō*), *usually mid.* to exult, rejoice greatly, be overjoyed  
ἀπόλαυσις G656 (*apolausis*), enjoyment (1 Tim 6:17; Heb 11:25)  
ἀσμένως G830 (*asmenōs*), gladly (Acts 21:17; also 2:41 TR)  
γελάω G1151 (*gelaō*), to laugh  
ἐμπιμπλημι G1855 (*empimplēmi*), to fill up, satisfy (*pass.* “enjoy” in Rom 15:24; → πίμπλημι G4398)  
εὐθυμέω G2313 (*euthymeō*), to be cheerful, in good spirits (Acts 27:22, 25; Jas 5:13; adj. εὐθυμός G2314 in Acts 27:36, adv. εὐθύμως G2315 in 24:10 [cf. θυμός G2596])  
εὐφραίνω G2370 (*euphrainō*), to gladden, cheer up, *pass.* be glad  
ἡδονή G2454 (*hēdonē*), pleasure, delight  
ἱλαρός G2659 (*hilaros*), cheerful, happy (2 Cor 9:7; noun ἱλαρότης G2660, Rom 12:8)  
μακάριος G3421 (*makarios*), blessed, fortunate, happy  
σκιρτάω G5015 (*skirtaō*), to leap (with joy) (Luke 1:41, 44; 6:23)  
†χαίρω G5897 (*chairō*), to be glad, rejoice
- Judah (→ Name, Proper)  
Judge, Judgment, Condemn, Decide (cf. Death; Hell; Partiality; Punishment; Recompense; Righteousness)  
βῆμα G1037 (*bēma*), step, pedestal, judgment seat  
γνώμη G1191 (*gnōmē*), purpose, opinion, judgment (9x, incl. 5x in Paul)  
διαγινώσκω G1336 (*diaginōskō*) to determine, decide (Acts 24:22; cf. 23:15)  
δικαιώω G1467 (*dikaioō*), to show justice, justify, vindicate (→ δικαιοσύνη G1466)  
καταγινώσκω G2861 (*kataginōskō*), to discover something unfavorable, condemn, convict (Gal 2:11; 1 John 3:20–21)  
καταδικάζω G2868 (*katadikazō*), to condemn (Matt 12:7 et al; noun καταδίκη G2869 in Acts 25:15; → δίκη G1472)  
κρίνω G3212 (*krinō*), to separate, judge, consider, decide



- οὐαί G4026 (*ouai*), woe, alas  
 (Cf. also ἡμέρα σφαγῆς, Jas 5:5)  
 Justice (→ Judge; cf. Punishment;  
 Righteousness)  
 Justification (→ Righteousness)  
 Keep (→ Guard)  
 Kerygma (→ Proclaim)  
 Key (→ Open/Close)  
 Kill (→ Death)  
 Kind (→ Good)  
 King, Kingdom (→ Ruler)  
 Kneel (→ Fall)  
 Knowledge/Ignorance, Perception, Experi-  
 ence (cf. Book; Disciple; Hard; Light;  
 Mind; Revelation; Secret; Think;  
 Truth; Vision; Wisdom/Folly; Word)  
 ἀγνοέω G51 (*agnoeō*), not to know, be  
 ignorant  
 ἀγράμματος G63 (*agrammatos*), unedu-  
 cated (→ γράφω G1211)  
 αἰσθάνομαι G150 (*aisthanomai*), to per-  
 ceive, understand  
 ἀκούω G201 (*akouō*), to hear, listen, heed,  
 learn about, understand  
 ἄλογος G263 (*alogos*), without speech,  
 irrational (λόγος G3364)  
 ἀμαθής G276 (*amathēs*), unlearned, igno-  
 rant (→ μανθάνω G3443)  
 ἀπαιδευτος G553 (*apaideutos*), unin-  
 structed, uneducated (→ παιδεύω  
 G4084)  
 ἰγινώσκω G1182 (*ginōskō*), to know,  
 come to know, understand, perceive,  
 recognize  
 ἐπίσταμαι G2179 (*epistamai*), to under-  
 stand, know  
 ἐραυνάω G2236 (*eraunaō*), to search,  
 examine  
 ἰδιώτης G2626 (*idiōtēs*), layperson, unlet-  
 tered, uneducated, unskilled  
 λογικός G3358 (*logikos*), intellectual,  
 rational, reasonable, spiritual (→  
 λόγος G3364)  
 λόγιος G3360 (*logios*), eloquent, cultured  
 (→ λόγος G3364)  
 νοέω G3783 (*noeō*), to apprehend, per-  
 ceive, understand, gain insight into  
 (→ νοῦς G3808)  
 οἶδα G3857 (*oida*), to know, understand  
 ὁράω G3972 (*horaō*), to see, notice, experi-  
 ence, perceive, pay attention  
 οὖς G4044 (*ous*), ear, fig. hearing,  
 understanding
- ὀφθαλμός G4057 (*ophthalmos*), eye, fig.  
 understanding  
 πωρόω G4800 (*porōō*), to harden, fig.  
 make dull, pass. become insensitive  
 τυφλός G5603 (*typhlos*), blind, fig., with-  
 out understanding  
 φανερός G5745 (*phaneros*), visible, clear,  
 (widely) known, evident (→ φαίνω  
 G5743)  
 χωρέω G6003 (*chōreō*), to make room (for  
 someone), contain, fig. comprehend,  
 understand (→ χώρα G6001)  
 (Cf. also ἐπαχύνθη ἡ καρδία. . . τοῖς ὡσὶν  
 βαρέως. . . τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς αὐτῶν  
 ἐκάμυσαν, Matt 13:15; Acts 28:27;  
 ἐσκοτίσθη. . . ἡ καρδία, Rom 1:21;  
 σκοτισθήτωσαν οἱ ὀφθαλμοί, 11:10)  
 Labor (→ Burden; Hardship; Work)  
 Lack (→ Need)  
 Lake (→ Water)  
 Lamb (→ Animal)  
 Lame (→ Disabled)  
 Lament, Sorrow, Discouragement, Weep,  
 Groan, Regret (cf. Cry Out; Hard-  
 ship; Joy)  
 ἄθυμέω G126 (*athymeō*), to be discour-  
 aged (Col 3:21)  
 ἀλαλάζω G226 (*alalazō*), to cry out, wail  
 (Matt 5:38; cf. 1 Cor 13:1)  
 βρυγμός G1106 (*brygmos*), gnashing (of  
 teeth in distress) (→ βρύχω G1107)  
 δακρύω G1233 (*dakryō*), to shed tears,  
 weep (John 11:35; noun δάκρυον  
 G1232 10x)  
 ἐγκακέω G1591 (*engakeō*), to be discour-  
 aged (5x in Paul and Luke 18:1)  
 θρηνέω G2577 (*threneō*), to sing a dirge,  
 wail for, lament, mourn (Matt 11:17  
 et al.)  
 κατήφεια G2993 (*katēpheia*), dejection,  
 despondency (Jas 4:9)  
 ἰκλαίω G3081 (*klaio*), to weep, cry, wail  
 κόπτω G3164 (*koptō*), to strike, mid. beat  
 (the breast), mourn  
 κραυγή G3199 (*kraugē*), loud cry ("wail-  
 ing" in Rev 21:4; → κράζω G3189)  
 λυπέω G3382 (*lypeō*), to inflict pains, pass.  
 feel pain, be distressed, be sad  
 μεταμέλομαι G3564 (*metamelomai*), to  
 change one's mind, regret, repent  
 ὀλολύζω G3909 (*ololyzō*), to cry out  
 loudly, wail (Jas 5:1)  
 οὐαί G4026 (*ouai*), woe, alas



## List of Concepts

- πενθέω G4291 (*pentheō*), to be sad, grieve, mourn
- σκυθρωπός G5034 (*skythrōpos*), sad, sullen (Matt 6:16; Luke 24:17)
- στενάζω G5100 (*stenazō*), to sigh, groan
- ταλαιπωρέω G5415 (*talaiporeō*), to experience distress, be miserable, lament (→ ταλαίπωρος G5417)
- Lamp (→ Light)
- Land (→ Earth)
- Language (→ Word)
- Large/Small (cf. All, Many; Possessions)
- ἄμετρος G296 (*ametros*), without measure, immeasurable (→ μέτρον G3586)
- ἐλαχύς (*elachys*), small (only in comp. and superl.; → μικρός G3625)
- ἡλίκος G2462 (*hēlikos*), how large, how great (Col 2:1; Jas 3:5)
- ἡμέγας G3489 (*megas*), large, great
- μικρός G3625 (*mikros*), small, little
- ὀλίγος G3900 (*oligos*), small, short, few
- περισεύω G4355 (*perisseuō*), to abound, be more than enough, *trans.* cause to abound
- πηλίκος G4383 (*pēlikos*), how large, how great (Gal 6:11; Heb 7:4)
- πλεονάζω G4429 (*pleonazō*), to be *or* become more *or* great, to grow, to increase
- τηλικούτος G5496 (*tēlikoutos*), so large, so great (2 Cor 1:10 et al.)
- Last (→ Goal)
- Laugh (→ Joy)
- Law (→ Command)
- Lead Astray (→ Lie)
- Leader (→ Ruler)
- Learn (→ Disciple; Teach)
- Leave, Leave Behind (→ Depart; Remain)
- Leaven (→ Food)
- Left Hand (→ Hand)
- Leprosy (→ Weakness, Sickness)
- Letter (→ Book)
- Levite (→ Official, Religious)
- Lie, Deceive, Hypocrisy, Lead Astray (cf. Confess/Deny; Knowledge/Ignorance; Pretext; Rebellion; Truth; Word)
- ἀπάγω G552 (*apagō*), to take away, *pass.* be carried away, be misled (1 Cor 12:2)
- ἀπατάω G572 (*apataō*), to trick, deceive, mislead
- βασκαίνω G1001 (*baskainō*), to bewitch, cast a spell
- γόης G1200 (*goēs*), sorcerer, swindler, impostor (2 Tim 3:13)
- δίλογος G1474 (*dilogos*), twice-talking, insincere (→ λόγος G3364)
- δολιόω G1514 (*dolioō*), to deceive
- ἐμπαίζω G1850 (*empaizō*), to ridicule, deceive, trick
- ἐπιорκέω G2155 (*epiorkeō*), to swear falsely, commit perjury, break one's oath (→ ὄρκος G3992)
- ἐτεροδιδασκαλέω G2281 (*heterodidaskaleō*), to teach something different, teach heretical doctrine (→ διδάσκω G1438)
- κατασοφίζομαι G2947 (*katasophizomai*), to outwit with deceptive reasoning, deal craftily with (→ σοφία G5053)
- κολακεία G3135 (*kolakeia*), flattery (1 Thess 2:5)
- κυβεία G3235 (*kybeia*), dice playing, trickery, deceit (Eph 4:14)
- μάταιος G3469 (*mataios*), vain, empty, worthless, futile, deceptive
- μεθοδεία G3497 (*methodeia*), craftiness, scheming (→ ὁδός G3847)
- πανουργία G4111 (*panourgia*), craftiness, trickery
- παρalogίζομαι G4165 (*paralogizomai*), to misreckon, mislead (by false reasoning), deceive (→ λογίζομαι G3357)
- πλανάω G4414 (*planaō*), to lead astray, cause to wander, *pass.* go astray, wander about
- πλαστός G4422 (*plastos*), formed, fabricated, false (2 Pet 2:3)
- πρόφασις G4733 (*prophasis*), pretext, appearance (6x; see esp. Phil 1:18)
- ὑποκρίνομαι G5693 (*hypokrinomai*), to pretend, dissimulate
- χρηστολογία G5981 (*chrēstologia*), smooth speech (meant to mislead) (→ χρηστός G5982)
- ψεύδομαι G6017 (*pseudomai*), to lie, deceive
- ψευδομαρτυρέω G6018 (*pseudomartyreō*), to bear false witness (→ μαρτυρία G3456)
- ψευδοπροφήτης G6021 (*pseudoprophētēs*), false prophet (→ προφήτης G4737)
- (Cf. also ἔρχονται ἐν ἐνδύμασιν προβάτων, Matt 7:15; ἡ ζύμη τῶν Φαρισαίων, 16:6 par.; τοῖχε κεκονιαμένε, Acts 23:3; μετασχηματίζω G3571, 2 Cor 11:13–15 [→ σχῆμα G5386])



Lie Down (→ Sit, Recline, Lie Down)

Life (cf. Conduct; Death; Dwell; Resurrection; Spirit)

ἀφθαρσία G914 (*aphtharsia*), incorruptibility, immortality (→ φθείρω G5780)

διάγω G1341 (*diagō*), to spend one's life, live (Luke 7:25; 1 Tim 2:2; Titus 3:3)

βίος G1050 (*bios*), life, everyday affairs, possessions

γρηγορέω G1213 (*grēgoreō*), to stay awake, be on the alert, *fig.* be alive

ζωή G2437 (*zōē*), life, existence

ψυχή G6034 (*psychē*), soul, life, person (Cf. also αἱ ἡμέραι τῆς σαρκός, Heb 5:7; ἐνδημούντες ἐν τῷ σώματι, 2 Cor 5:6)

Lift (→ Carry; Pride; Rise)

Light, Shine, Lamp (cf. Darkness; Good; Revelation; Sun; Vision)

ἀνατέλλω G422 (*anatellō*), to cause to rise, *intrans.* to rise, dawn

ἀστράπτω G848 (*astraptō*), to produce lightning, lighten, flash (like lightning), gleam

αὐγάζω G878 (*augazō*), to see (distinctly), *intrans.* appear bright, shine (forth)

δόξα G1518 (*doxa*), radiance, glory, etc.

λάμπω G3290 (*lampō*), to shine

λευκός G3328 (*leukos*), brilliant, white

λύχνος G3394 (*lychnos*), lamp, light

στίλβω G5118 (*stilbō*), to shine, be radiant (Mark 9:3)

φαίνω G5743 (*phainō*), to shine, *pass.* appear

φέγγος G5766 (*phengos*), light, radiance (Matt 24:29 par. Mark 13:24; cf. TR at Luke 11:33)

φῶς G5890 (*phōs*), light, brightness, lamp

Like, Similar, Equal (cf. Image; Other; Type)

εἶκοι G2036 (*eoika*), to be like (Jas 1:6, 23)

ἴσος G2698 (*isos*), equal, corresponding to ὅμοιος G3927 (*homoios*), like, of the same nature, similar

παραπλησίως G4181 (*paraplēsiōs*), likewise, similarly (→ πλησίον G4446)

Limb (→ Body Parts)

Loose, Release (→ Freedom; Redemption)

Lord, Master (→ God; Ruler)

Lord's Day (→ Observance, Religious)

Lord's Supper (→ Observance, Religious)

Loss (→ Destroy; Recompense)

Lot, Portion (→ Inheritance)

Love (cf. Comfort; Desire; <Enmity>; Good; Mercy; Please; Zeal)

ἀγαπάω G26 (*agapaō*), to love, cherish, take pleasure in

ἄστοργος G845 (*astorgos*), without affection, unfeeling (Rom 1:31; 2 Tim 3:3)

ἐπιποθέω G2160 (*epipotheō*), to long for, desire (9x, incl. 7x in Paul; noun

ἐπιπόθησις G2161 in 2 Cor 7:7, 11;

ἐπιποθία G2163 in Rom 15:23; adj.

ἐπιπόθητος G2162 in Phil 4:1)

θάλπω G2499 (*thalpō*), to cherish, care for (Eph 5:29; 1 Thess 2:7)

σπλάγχνον G5073 (*splanchnon*), *pl.* inward parts, entrails, the seat of emotion, heart, love

φιλέω G5797 (*phileō*), to be fond of, love

Lukewarm (→ Cold/Hot)

Lust (→ Desire)

Madness (cf. Astonishment; Think)

ἐξίστημι G2014 (*existēmi*), to confuse, amaze; *intrans.* lose one's mind, be amazed (→ ἐκστασις G1749)

ῥμαίνομαι G3419 (*mainomai*), to rave, be out of one's mind

παραφρονέω G4196 (*paraphroneō*), to be insane, be beside oneself (→ φρονέω G5858)

τυφόομαι G5605 (*typhoomai*), to be conceited (poss. "become deranged" in 1 Tim 6:4)

Magi (→ Magic)

Magic, Sorcery (Demon; Dream; Miracle; Satan; Spirit)

βασκαίνω G1001 (*baskainō*), to bewitch, cast a spell

γόης G1200 (*goēs*), sorcerer (2 Tim 3:13, prob. in the sense "swindler, impostor" [→ Lie])

ῥμαγεία G3404 (*mageia*), magic

περίεργος G4319 (*periergos*), meddling, curious, pertaining to magic, superstitious

πύθων G4780 (*pythōn*), the Python, spirit of divination

φαρμακεία G5758 (*pharmakeia*), magic, sorcery (Gal 5:20; Rev 18:23; cf.

φάρμακος G5761, 21:8; 22:15;

φάρμακον G5760, 9:21)

Make, Build, Create, Produce (cf. Occupation; Work)



## List of Concepts

- ἀνορθόω G494 (*anorthōō*), to straighten up (again,) restore, rebuild (→ ὀρθός G3981)
- γίνομαι G1181 (*ginomai*), to come to be, be born, become, be made
- δημιουργός G1321 (*dēmiourgos*), crafts-worker, builder, creator
- καταβάλλω G2850 (*kataballō*), to throw or strike down, *mid.* to lay (a foundation) (→ καταβολή G2856)
- καταρτίζω G2936 (*katartizō*), to put in order, restore, prepare, make, create (→ ἄρτιος G787)
- κατασκευάζω G2941 (*kataskueazō*), to make ready, prepare, build, equip
- κτίζω G3231 (*ktizō*), to create, produce
- οἰκοδομέω G3868 (*oikodomeō*), to build, build up
- πῆγνυμι G4381 (*pēgnymi*), to set up, build (Heb 8:2)
- πλάσσω G4421 (*plassō*), to form, mold (Rom 9:20 [with noun πλάσμα G4420]; 1 Tim 2:13)
- ποιέω G4472 (*poieō*), to do, make
- τέκτων G5454 (*tektōn*), builder, carpenter
- τίκτω G5503 (*tiktō*), to beget, give birth to, produce
- Mammon (→ Possessions)
- Man (cf. Child; Family; Marriage; People; Woman)
- Ἀδάμ G77 (*Adam*), Adam
- άνήρ G467 (*anēr*), man, husband
- ἄνθρωπος G476 (*anthrōpos*), man, person
- ἄρσην G781 (*arsēn*), male
- γέρον G1173 (*gerōn*), elderly man (John 3:4)
- εὐνούχος G2336 (*eunouchos*), eunuch, *fig.* impotent, celibate
- νεανίας G3733 (*neanias*) and νεανίσκος G3734 (*neaniskos*), young man, youth (→ νέος G3742)
- πρεσβύτες G4566 (*presbyterēs*), old man (→ πρεσβύτερος G4565)
- Manager (→ Occupation)
- Manna (→ Food)
- Many (→ All)
- Maranatha (→ Come/Go)
- Mark (→ Seal)
- Market (→ Buy/Sell)
- Marriage, Divorce, Adultery (cf. Family; Immorality; Man; Woman)
- ἀπολύω G668 (*apolyō*), to set free, send away, divorce (→ λύω G3395)
- ἀποστάσιον G687 (*apostasion*) notice of divorce
- ἡγάμειν G1138 (*gameō*), to marry
- κοίτη G3130 (*koltē*), bed, marriage bed, sexual intercourse
- μοιχεύω G3658 (*moicheuō*), to commit adultery
- νύμφη G3811 (*nymphē*), bride (Cf. also χωρίζω G6004 in 1 Cor 7:10-11, 15)
- Master (→ Ruler)
- Maturity (→ Goal; Old)
- Measure (→ Rule)
- Meddle (→ Busybody)
- Mediator (→ Covenant)
- Meekness (→ Humility)
- Meet (cf. Come/Go)
- ἅπαντάω G560 (*apantaō*), to meet (noun ἀπάντησις G561; → καταντάω G2918)
- συμβάλλω G5202 (*symballō*), to fall in with, meet, etc. (Acts 20:14)
- συναντάω G5267 (*synantaō*), to meet, happen (→ καταντάω G2918)
- ὑπαντάω G5636 (*hypantaō*), to meet (noun ὑπάντησις G561; → καταντάω G2918)
- Meeting (→ Assembly, Religious)
- Melchizedek (→ Name, Proper)
- Member (→ Body Part)
- Memorial, Memory (→ Remember/Forget)
- Mercy, Compassion (cf. Gift; Good; Heart; Help; Love; Righteousness)
- ἔλεος G1799 (*eleos*), compassion, mercy, pity
- ἔλεως G2664 (*hileōs*), propitious, gracious, merciful (→ ἱλάσκομαι G2661)
- οἰκτιρμός G3880 (*oiktirmos*), compassion, pity
- σπλαγχνίζομαι G5072 (*splanchnizomai*), to have pity, show mercy, feel sympathy (→ σπλάγχνον G5073)
- συμπαθέω G5217 (*sympatheō*), to have compassion, sympathize with (adj. συμπαθής G5218; → πάσχω G4248)
- χρηστεύομαι G5980 (*chrēsteuomai*), to show kindness, be merciful (→ χρηστός G5982)
- Messenger (→ Angel; Official, Religious)
- Messiah (→ Name, Proper)
- Metal
- ἀργύριον G736 (*argyriōn*), silver, silver money



- ἰός G2675 (*ios*), poison, corrosion  
 κατιώω G2995 (*katioō*), *pass.* to become  
 rusty, tarnished (Jas 5:3)  
 σίδηρος G4970 (*sidēros*), iron  
 χαλκός G5910 (*chalkos*), copper, bronze,  
 copper coin  
 ἵχρυσός G5996 (*chrysos*), gold  
 Michael (→ Name, Proper; cf. Angel)  
 Middle (→ Near/Far)  
 Might, Power, Strength, Authority (cf. Com-  
 mand; Firm; Hard; Ruler)  
 βεβαιώω G1011 (*bebaioō*), to confirm,  
 strengthen (→ βέβαιος G1010)  
 βία G1040 (*bia*), force, violence  
 δύναμις G1539 (*dynamis*), power, might,  
 strength, force, etc.  
 ἐξουσία G2026 (*exousia*), freedom of  
 choice, right, power, authority, ruling  
 power, a bearer of authority  
 ἐπιταγή G2198 (*epitagē*), command (but  
 "authority" in Titus 2:15; → τάσσω  
 G5435)  
 ἐπιτροπή G2207 (*epitropē*), permission,  
 (granted) authority (Acts 26:12)  
 ἰσχύς G2709 (*ischys*), strength, power,  
 might  
 κατακαυχάομαι G2878 (*katakauchaomai*),  
 to boast against, triumph over (→  
 καυχάομαι G3016)  
 κέρας G3043 (*keras*), horn, *fig.* power  
 κράτος G3197 (*kratos*), power, might, rule  
 κτίσις G3232 (*ktisis*), creation, creature  
 (but "authority system" in 1 Pet 2:13;  
 → κτίζω G3231)  
 σθενόω G4964 (*sthenooō*), to make strong  
 (1 Pet 5:10)  
 στερεός G5104 (*stereos*), firm, strong  
 στηρίζω G5114 (*stērizō*), to establish,  
 strengthen  
 Mind, Heart, Soul (cf. Knowledge/Ignorance;  
 Spirit; Think; Wisdom/Folly)  
 αἰσθητήριον G152 (*aisthētērion*), organ of  
 sense, faculty (→ αἰσθάνομαι G150)  
 ἔσωθεν G2277 (*esōthen*), from inside,  
 inside, *subst.* the inner person (→ ἔσω  
 G2276)  
 καρδία G2840 (*kardia*), heart, mind, the  
 seat of the inner life  
 κοιλία G3120 (*koilia*), belly, the seat of  
 feelings  
 νεφρός G3752 (*nephros*), *pl.* kidneys, *fig.*  
 mind (Rev 2:23; a Semitism, cf. Jer  
 11:20 et al.)  
 νουός G3808 (*nous*), mind, intellect,  
 understanding, reason, thought  
 σπλάγχνον G5073 (*splanchnon*), *pl.*  
 inward parts, entrails, the seat of  
 emotion, heart, love  
 συνείδησις G5287 (*syneidēsis*), awareness,  
 consciousness, conscience  
 σύνεσις G5304 (*synesis*), faculty of compre-  
 hension, understanding, insight  
 φρόνημα G5859 (*phronēma*), mind, way of  
 thinking (→ φρονέω G5858)  
 ψυχή G6034 (*psychē*), soul, life, person  
 Miracle, Wonder, Sign (cf. Astonish-  
 ment; Faith; God; Heal; Might;  
 Resurrection)  
 ἀρετή G746 (*aretē*), virtue, excellence of  
 character, praiseworthy act  
 δύναμις G1539 (*dynamis*), power, deed of  
 power, miracle, etc.  
 παράδοξος G4141 (*paradoxos*), incredible,  
 wonderful, *subst.* a remarkable thing  
 (→ δόξα G1518)  
 σημεῖον G4956 (*sēmeion*), sign, wonder,  
 miracle  
 τέρας G5469 (*teras*), miraculous sign,  
 prodigy, portent, omen, wonder  
 Miscarriage (→ Birth)  
 Mix (cf. Food; Vessel)  
 ἵκεράννυμι G3042 (*kerannymi*), to mix  
 μίγνυμι G3502 (*mignymi*), to mix (Matt  
 27:34 et al.)  
 φύραμα G5878 (*phyrama*), mixture, batch  
 (of dough), lump (of clay)  
 Mock (→ Revile)  
 Modesty (→ Shame)  
 Money (→ Avarice; Possessions)  
 Moon (→ Sun, Moon, Stars)  
 Moses (→ Name, Proper)  
 Mother (→ Family)  
 Mountain, Hill, Plain, Valley, Desert, Region  
 (cf. Earth; Water)  
 βουνός G1090 (*bounos*), hill (Luke 3:5;  
 23:30)  
 ἔρημος G2245 (*erēmos*), abandoned,  
 deserted, desolate, *subst.* desert  
 κρημνός G3204 (*krēmnos*), cliff (Matt 8:32  
 par.)  
 ὄρος G4001 (*oros*), mountain, mountain  
 chain, *pl.* mountains, hill country  
 σπήλαιον G5068 (*spelaiion*), cave, den  
 τόπος G5536 (*topos*), place, region  
 φάραγξ G5754 (*pharax*), valley (Luke  
 3:5)



## List of Concepts

- χεῖμαρρος G5929 (*cheimarros*), torrent, ravine, valley (John 18:1)  
 χώρα G6001 (*chōra*), place, land, country (Cf. also τόποι ἄνυδροι, Matt 12:43 par. [→ ὕδωρ G5623]; τόπος πεδινός, Luke 6:17)  
 Multitude (→ People)  
 Music (→ Song; Sound)  
 Mute (→ Deaf, Mute)  
 Myrrh (→ Perfume)  
 Mystery (→ Hide)  
 Myth, Story (→ Parable)  
 Naked (→ Clothe/Unclothe)  
 Name (cf. Call; Word)  
   καλέω G2813 (*kaleō*), to call, name, invite, summon  
   ὄνομα G3950 (*onoma*), name  
   προσαγορεύω G4641 (*prosagoreuō*), to address, call by name, designate (Heb 5:10)  
   χρηματίζω G5976 (*chrēmatizō*), to impart a revelation, bear a name, be called or named  
 Name, Proper (cf. People)  
   Ἀβραάμ G11 (*Abraam*), Abraham  
   Ἄγαρ G29 (*Hagar*), Hagar  
   Ἀδὰμ G77 (*Adam*), Adam (cf. Man)  
   Αἴγυπτος G131 (*Aigyp̄tos*), Egypt  
   Ἀκελδαμάχ G192 (*Akeldamach*), Akeldama  
   Ἀρμαγεδών G762 (*Harmagedōn*), Armageddon  
   Βαβυλών G956 (*Babylōn*), Babylon  
   Βηθλέεμ G1033 (*Bēthleem*), Bethlehem  
   Γαβριήλ G1120 (*Gabriel*), Gabriel (cf. Angel)  
   Δαυίδ G1253 (*Dauid*), David  
   Ἑβραῖος G1578 (*Hebraios*), Hebrew, *subst.* a Hebrew (person)  
   Ἑλλήν G1818 (*Hellēn*), a Greek person, a Gentile  
   Ἐμμανουήλ G1842 (*Emmanouēl*), Immanuel (cf. God)  
   Εὐα G2293 (*Heua*), Eve  
   Ἠλίας G2460 (*Hēlias*), Elijah  
   Ἰακώβ G2609 (*Iakōb*), Jacob  
   Ἱερουσαλήμ G2647 (*Ierousalēm*) and Ἱεροσόλυμα G2642 (*Hierosolyma*), Jerusalem  
   Ἰησοῦς G2652 (*Iēsous*), Jesus  
   Ἰούδα G2676 (*Iouda*), Judah  
   Ἰουδαῖος G2681 (*Ioudaios*), Jewish, Judean, *subst.* Jew, Judean (→ Ἰουδα G2676)  
   Ἰσαάκ G2693 (*Isaak*), Isaac  
   Ἰσραήλ G2702 (*Israēl*), Israel  
   Ἰωνᾶς G2731 (*Iōnas*), Jonah  
   Λευὶ G3322 (*Leui*), Levi  
   Μελχισέδεκ G3519 (*Melchisedek*), Melchizedek  
   Μεσσίας G3549 (*Messias*), Messiah (→ Χριστὸς G5986)  
   Μιχαήλ G3640 (*Michael*), Michael (cf. Angel)  
   Μωϋσῆς G3707 (*Mōysēs*), Moses  
   Ναζαρηνός G3716 (*Nazarēnos*), Ναζωραῖος G3717 (*Nazōraios*), Nazarene  
   Νινευίτης G3780 (*Nineuitēs*), Ninevite  
   Νῶε G3820 (*Nōe*), Noah  
   Πέτρος G4377 (*petros*), Peter (→ πέτρα G4376)  
   Σαλήμ G4889 (*Salēm*), Salem  
   Σαμάρεια G4899 (*Samareia*), Samaria  
   Σάρρα G4925 (*Sarra*), Sarah  
   Σινᾶ G4892 (*Sina*), Sinai  
   Σολομών G5048 (*Solomōn*), Solomon  
   Χριστὸς G5986 (*Christos*), Christ (Full list in LN sect. 93)  
 Narrative (→ Parable)  
 Nation (→ People)  
 Nature (→ Form)  
 Nazarene (→ Name, Proper; People)  
 Near/Far, Inside/Outside, Middle (cf. Foreign; Friend; Mind)  
   ἀπέχω G600 (*apechō*), to be far, etc. (19x, incl. 5x in Matthew and 4x in Luke; cf. ἔχω G2400)  
   ἄσσον G839 (*asson*), nearer (Acts 27:13)  
   ἐγγύς G1584 (*engys*), near  
   ἔσω G2276 (*esō*), inside, within  
   ἐφίστημι G2392 (*ephistēmi*), to stand near, approach, etc. (21x, incl. 18x in Luke-Acts)  
   μακρός G3431 (*makros*), long, far, long-lasting  
   μέσος G3545 (*mesos*), (in the) middle (almost 60x, incl. 24x in Luke-Acts)  
   πλησίον G4446 (*plēsion*), near, nearby, *subst.* neighbor  
   πόρρω G4522 (*porrō*), far (Matt 15:8 et al.)  
 Necessity, Obligation (cf. Command)  
   ἀνάγκη G340 (*anankē*), necessity, compulsion, hardship, calamity



- †δεῖ G1256 (*dei*), it is necessary, one must  
 μέλλω G3516 (*mellō*), to be about to,  
 intend, be destined, must  
 ὀφειλή G4051 (*opheilē*), obligation (→  
 ὀφείλω G4053)  
 χρή G5973 (*chre*), *impers.* it is necessary  
 (→ χρεῖα G5970)  
 Need, Lack, Failure (cf. Desire; Fullness; Poor;  
 Possessions)  
 ἐλαττονέω G1782 (*elattoneō*), to have less,  
 have too little (2 Cor 8:15)  
 ἐνδεής G1890 (*endeēs*), lacking, needy,  
 poor (→ δέομαι G1289)  
 ἐπιούσιος G2157 (*epiousios*), *pass.* daily or  
 necessary  
 ἐπιτήδειος G2201 (*epitēdeios*), appropri-  
 ate, necessary (Jas 2:16)  
 ἥττημα G2488 (*hēttēma*), failure, loss  
 (Rom 11:12; 1 Cor 6:7)  
 λείπω G3309 (*leipō*), to leave, be in need,  
 lack  
 προσδέομαι G4656 (*prosdeomai*), to need  
 (→ δέομαι G1289)  
 ὑστερέω G5728 (*hystereō*), to fail, be in  
 need of, lack, etc. (→ ὑστερος G5731)  
 †χρεῖα G5970 (*chreia*), need, lack,  
 difficulty  
 Neglect (→ Reject)  
 Neighbor (→ Friend)  
 Netherworld (→ Hell)  
 New, Young (cf. Man; Old; Time; Woman)  
 †καινός G2785 (*kainos*), new, unused,  
 recent, previously unknown  
 νέος G3742 (*neos*), new, young, fresh,  
 unused, recent  
 μικρός G3625 (*mikros*), small, little (prob.  
 "younger" in Mark 15:40; note also  
 the comp. ἐλάσσων G1781 in Rom  
 9:12)  
 πρόσφατος G4710 (*prosphatos*), new, not  
 previously existing  
 Nicolaitan (→ Occupation, Affiliation)  
 Ninevite (→ Name, Proper; People)  
 Night (→ Darkness)  
 Noah (→ Name, Proper)  
 Noble (→ Good)  
 Noise (→ Sound)  
 Now (→ Time)  
 Nullify (→ Abolish)  
 Number (cf. Beginning; Goal; Time)  
 †ἀριθμός G750 (*arithmos*), number  
 εἷς G1651 (*heis*), one  
 δύο G1545 (*dyo*), two  
 τρεῖς G5552 (*treis*), three  
 τέσσαρες G5475 (*tessares*), four  
 πέντε G4297 (*pente*), five (cf. πεντηκοστή  
 G4300)  
 ἕξ G1971 (*hex*), six  
 ἑπτὰ G2231 (*hepta*), seven  
 ὀκτώ G3893 (*oktō*), eight  
 ἐννέα G1933 (*ennea*), nine  
 δέκα G1274 (*deka*), ten  
 ἑνδεκα G1894 (*hendeka*), eleven  
 δώδεκα G1557 (*dōdeka*), twelve (→ δύο  
 G1545)  
 ἑκατόν G1669 (*hekatōn*), one hundred  
 χίλιοι G5943 (*chilioi*), a thousand  
 (Cf. also ζεύγος G2414 a pair, Luke 2:24 [→  
 ζυγός G2433]; full list in LN sect. 60)  
 Oath (→ Swear)  
 Obey (→ Hear)  
 Obligation (Necessity; Possessions)  
 Observance, Religious (cf. Assembly, Reli-  
 gious; Feast; Guard, Keep; Sacrifice)  
 ἀκροβυστία G213 (*akrobystia*), foreskin,  
 fig. (state of) uncircumcision, Gentiles  
 (20x, all in Paul except Acts 11:3)  
 †βαπτίζω G970 (*baptizō*), to dip, baptize  
 (→ βάπτω G966)  
 δεκάτη G1281 (*dekate*), a tenth part, tithe  
 (→ δέκα G1274)  
 ἐπισπάομαι G2177 (*epispaomai*), to pull  
 (the foreskin), conceal circumcision,  
 become uncircumcised (1 Cor 7:18)  
 νηστεία G3763 (*nēsteia*), a fast (esp. Acts  
 27:9; → νηστεύω G3764)  
 περιτέμνω G4362 (*peritemnō*), to cut  
 around, circumcise (cf. κατατομή  
 G2961, "mutilation," Phil 3:2)  
 ῥαντίζω G4822 (*rhantizō*), to sprinkle  
 σάββατον G4879 (*sabbaton*), Sabbath, week  
 (Cf. also ἡ κλάσις τοῦ ἄρτου, Acts  
 2:42; τράπεζα κυρίου, 1 Cor 10:21;  
 κυριακὸν δεῖπνον, 11:20 [→ δεῖπνον  
 G1270]; ἡ κυριακὴ ἡμέρα, Rev 1:10)  
 Occupation, Affiliation (cf. Make; Official,  
 Religious; Ruler; Serve; War, Soldier)  
 ἀμπελουργός G307 (*ampelourgos*), vine-  
 dresser, gardener (→ ἄμπελος G306)  
 βασανιστής G991 (*basanistēs*), torturer (→  
 βασανίζω G989)  
 γραμματεὺς G1208 (*grammateus*), clerk,  
 secretary, scribe, teacher (of the law)  
 (→ γράφω G1211)



## List of Concepts

- δημιουργός G1321 (*dēmiourgos*), craftsworker, builder, creator
- διδάσκαλος G1437 (*didaskalos*), teacher, master (→ διδάσκω G1438)
- ἐμπορος G1867 (*emporos*), merchant (5x, incl. 4x in Rev 18)
- ἐπίτροπος G2208 (*epitropos*), manager, guardian (Matt 20:8; Luke 8:3; Gal 4:2)
- ἐργάτης G2239 (*ergatēs*), someone who does something, workman (→ ἐργάζομαι G2237)
- Ἡρωδιανοί G2477 (*Hērōdianoī*), Herodians
- θεριστής G2547 (*theristēs*), reaper, harvester (→ θερισμός G2546)
- θυρωρός G2601 (*thyrōros*), doorkeeper, gatekeeper (→ θύρα G2598)
- ίατρός G2620 (*iatros*), physician (→ ἰάομαι G2615)
- καθηγητής G2762 (*kathēgētēs*), guide, instructor (Matt 23:8 [TR], 10)
- κεραμεύς G3038 (*kerameus*), potter (→ κεράμιον G3040)
- κυβερνήτης G3237 (*kybernētēs*), guide, pilot (→ κυβέρνησις G3236)
- Λιβερτίνος G3339 (*Libertinos*), Libertine, Freedman
- μάγος G3407 (*magos*), Magus, magician (→ μαγεία G3404)
- μισθωτός G3638 (*misthōtos*) and μισθιος G3634 (*misthios*), hired, *subst.* hired worker/servant (→ μισθός G3635)
- νεωκόρος G3753 (*neōkoros*), temple keeper (→ ναός G3724)
- Νικολαΐτης G3774 (*Nikolaitēs*), Nicolaitan
- νομικός G3788 (*nomikos*), pertaining to the law, learned in the law, *subst.* legal expert (→ νόμος G3795)
- νομοδιδάσκαλος G3791 (*nomodidaskalos*), teacher of the law (→ νόμος G3795)
- οἰκονόμος G3874 (*oikonomos*), manager, steward, treasurer (→ οἰκονομία G3873)
- πανδοχεύς G4107 (*pandocheus*), innkeeper (Luke 10:35)
- ποιητής G4475 (*poiētēs*), one who does something, maker, doer (→ ποιέω G4472)
- ποιμήν G4478 (*poimēn*), shepherd
- πορφυρόπωλις G4527 (*porphyropōlis*), dealer in purple cloth (Acts 16:14)
- πράκτωρ G4551 (*praktōr*), doer, punisher, officer (of a law court) (→ πράσσω G4556)
- ρήτωρ G4842 (*rhētōr*), speaker (in court), lawyer (→ ῥήμα G4839)
- Σαδδουκαῖοι G4881 (*Saddoukaiōi*), Sadducees
- σαλπιστής G4896 (*salpistēs*), trumpeter (→ σάλπιγξ G4894; other musical occupations in Rev 18:22)
- σύμβουλος G5207 (*symboulos*), adviser (→ βούλομαι G1089)
- τέκτων G5454 (*tektōn*), builder, carpenter
- τελώνης G5467 (*telōnēs*), tax collector
- τεχνίτης G5493 (*technitēs*), craftsman (→ τέκτων G5454)
- Φαρισαῖος G5757 (*Pharisaios*), Pharisee
- Χριστιανός G5985 (*Christianos*), Christian (→ Χριστός G5986)
- Offense, Scandal, Stumbling Block, Trap (cf. Danger; Sin; Test)
- ἄπταιστος G720 (*aptaistos*), not stumbling (Jude 24)
- θήρα G2560 (*thēra*), net, trap (Rom 11:9)
- παγίς G4075 (*pagis*), trap, snare (Luke 21:35 [NIV 21:34]; Rom 11:9; and 3x in the Pastorals)
- πρόσκομμα G4682 (*proskomma*), (act of) stumbling, (source of) stumbling, offense, obstacle (with derivatives; → κόπτω G3164)
- σκάνδαλον G4998 (*skandalon*), trap, stumbling block, offense
- Offering (→ Sacrifice)
- Official, Religious (cf. Occupation, Affiliation)
- ἀπόστολος G693 (*apostolos*), envoy, apostle (→ ἀποστέλλω G690)
- διάκονος G1356 (*diakonos*), servant, assistant, deacon (→ διακονέω G1354)
- ἐπίσκοπος G2176 (*episkopos*), overseer, guardian, bishop
- εὐαγγελιστής G2296 (*euangelistēs*), proclaimer of good tidings, preacher of the gospel, evangelist (→ εὐαγγέλιον G2295)
- ιερεύς G2636 (*hiereus*), priest
- κῆρυξ G3061 (*kēryx*), herald (→ κηρύσσω G3062)
- λειτουργός G3313 (*leitourgos*), servant, minister (→ λειτουργέω G3310)
- Λευίτης G3324 (*Leuitēs*), Levite (→ Λευί G3322)



- ποιμήν G4478 (*poimēn*), shepherd, pastor  
 πρεσβύτερος G4565 (*presbyteros*), old, older, *subst.* elder, presbyter  
 ραββί G4806 (*rhabbi*) and ραββουνί G4808 (*rhabbouni*), lord, master, teacher, rabbi  
 (Cf. also ὁ προϊστάμενος, Rom 12:8; sim. 1 Thess 5:12 [→ προϊστημι G4613]; κυβέρνησις G3236, 1 Cor 12:28)
- Oil (→ Food; cf. Anoint)
- Old (cf. Man; New; Time; Woman)  
 ἀρχαῖος G792 (*archaios*), old, ancient (→ ἀρχή G794)  
 γέρων G1173 (*gerōn*), old man (John 3:4)  
 γῆρας G1179 (*gēras*), old age (Luke 1:36; vb. γηράσκω G1180 ["to grow old, become obsolete"], John 21:18; Heb 8:13)  
 ἡλικία G2461 (*hēlikia*), age, life span, maturity, stature  
 μείζων G3505 (*meizōn*), larger, greater, older (→ μέγας G3489)  
 †παλαιός G4094 (*palaios*), old, obsolete  
 πρεσβύτερος G4565 (*presbyteros*), old, older, *subst.* elder, presbyter  
 (Cf. also προβεβηκότες ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις, Luke 1:7; sim. 1:18; 2:36)
- Olive (→ Food; Tree)
- One (→ Number; Only)
- Only, Distinctive, Peculiar, Special (cf. All, Many)  
 ἅπαξ G562 (*hapax*), once, once for all  
 εἷς G1651 (*heis*), one  
 ἴδιος G2625 (*idios*), one's own, distinctive of (or peculiar to) a person  
 †μόνος G3668 (*monos*), alone, only  
 περιούσιος G4342 (*periousios*), special, valuable, peculiar  
 (Cf. also ὁ ἀγαπητός, Matt 3:17 par. [→ ἀγαπάω G26])
- Open/Close, Key  
 ἄνοιίγω G487 (*anoigō*), to open, *intrans.* be open  
 κλείς G3090 (*kleis*), a key (→ κλείω G3091)  
 κλείω G3091 (*kleiō*), to close, shut  
 φράσσω G5852 (*phrassō*), to fence in, stop, close (→ φραγμός G5850)  
 (Cf. also ἐφθαθά G2395, Mark 7:34)
- Openness (→ Courage)
- Order (→ Command)
- Origin (Beginning)
- Orphan (→ Child)
- Other, Different (cf. Change; Foreign; Like)  
 ἄλλος G257 (*allos*), other, another, additional, different  
 διάφορος G1427 (*diaphoros*), different, excellent (Rom 12:6 et al; cf. vb. διαφέρω G1422, Gal 4:1 et al.)  
 διαστολή G1405 (*diastolē*), difference, distinction (Rom 3:22; 10:12; 1 Cor 14:7)  
 ἕτερος G2283 (*heteros*), other, another, different  
 ποικίλος G4476 (*poikilos*), varied, diversified (10x; πολυποικίλος G4497, Eph 3:10)
- Outside (→ Near/Far)
- Palisade (→ Wall)
- Parable, Allegory, Proverb, Discourse, Narrative (cf. Teach; Word)  
 αἰνίγμα G141 (*ainigma*), riddle, *poss.* indistinct image  
 ἀλληγορέω G251 (*allēgoreō*), to speak (or interpret) allegorically, figuratively  
 διήγησις G1456 (*diēgēsis*), narrative, account (→ ἐξηγέομαι G2007)  
 λόγος G3364 (*logos*), word, statement, discourse, etc.  
 μῦθος G3680 (*mythos*), word, speech, story, myth  
 †παραβολή G4130 (*parabolē*), comparison, type, figure, parable  
 παροιμία G4231 (*paroimia*), proverb, wise saying, dark saying, riddle
- Paraclete (→ Help; Spirit)
- Paradise (→ Heaven)
- Paralysis (→ Disabled)
- Parent (→ Family)
- Parousia (→ Come/Go)
- Partiality, Prejudice (cf. Judge)  
 ἀδιάκριτος G88 (*adiakritos*), not divisive, impartial (→ κρίνω G3212)  
 πρόσκλισις G4680 (*prosklisis*), inclination, partiality (→ κλίνω G3111)  
 πρόκριμα G4622 (*prokrima*), prejudgment, prejudice (→ κρίνω G3212)  
 †προσωποληψία G472 (*prosōpolēmpsia*), partiality, bias (→ πρόσωπον G4725)
- Participate (→ Fellowship)
- Passover (→ Feast)
- Patience, Steadfastness, Endurance (cf. Faith; Hardship; Hope; Test)  
 ἀνέχομαι G462 (*anēchomai*), to bear, endure



# List of Concepts

- βαστάζω G1002 (*bastazō*), to carry, remove, bear, endure  
 ἐπιεικής G2117 (*epieikēs*), mild, yielding, gentle, kind, forbearing  
 καρτερέω G2846 (*kartereō*), to be strong (in character), be steadfast, persevere  
 μακροθυμέω G3428 (*makrothymēō*), to be patient, be long-suffering  
 στέγω G5095 (*stegō*), to cover, endure (1 Cor 9:12 et al.)  
 τροποφορέω G5574 (*trophoreō*), to bear with, endure (Acts 13:18)  
 ὑπομένω G5702 (*hypomenō*), to stay behind, stand firm, be patient, persevere, endure  
 φέρω G5770 (*pherō*), to carry, bear, endure, etc. (c. 65x, incl. 17x in John, 15x in Matthew, and 10x in Acts)  
 Pattern (→ Type)  
 Peace, Quiet, Silence (cf. Care; Fear; Rest; Sound; War)  
 ἀμαχος G285 (*amachos*), not inclined to fight, peaceable (→ μάχομαι G3481)  
 ἀμέριμνος G291 (*amerimnos*), unconcerned, free from worry (→ μέριμνα G3533)  
 εἰρήνη G1645 (*eirēnē*), peace, harmony, well-being  
 ἐπιστομίζω G2187 (*epistomizō*), to silence (→ στόμα G5125)  
 ἥρεμος G2475 (*ēremos*), quiet, tranquil (1 Tim 2:2)  
 ἡσυχία G2484 (*hēsychia*), quietness, rest, silence  
 καταστέλλω G2948 (*katastellō*), to restrain, quiet (Acts 19:35-36)  
 σιγάω G4967 (*sigāō*), to be quiet, keep silence  
 σιωπάω G4995 (*siōpaō*), to be silent, become quiet  
 φιμώω G5821 (*phimōō*), to silence, muzzle  
 Pearl (→ Rock, Precious Stones)  
 Peculiar (→ Only)  
 Pentecost (→ Feast)  
 People, Nation, Gentiles, Crowd (cf. City; Family; Foreign; for specific place names see Name, Proper)  
 αἵρεσις G146 (*hairesis*), choice, sect, faction, group (→ αἰρέομαι G145)  
 βάρβαρος G975 (*barbaros*), foreign, non-Greek, foreign-speaking  
 γενεά G1155 (*genea*), race, clan, generation, age  
 δῆμος G1322 (*dēmos*), people, populace, crowd, popular assembly  
 Ἑβραῖος G1578 (*Hebraios*), Hebrew, *subst.* a Hebrew (person)  
 ἔθνος G1620 (*ethnos*), nation, people, *pl.* pagans, Gentiles  
 Ἕλλην G1818 (*Hellēn*), a Greek (person), a Gentile  
 Ἰουδαῖος G2681 (*Ioudaios*), Jewish, Judean, *subst.* Jew, Judean (→ Ἰούδα G2676)  
 λαός G3295 (*laos*), people  
 Ναζαρηνός G3716 (*Nazarēnos*), Ναζωραῖος G3717 (*Nazōraios*), Nazarene  
 Νινευίτης G3780 (*Nineuitēs*), Ninevite  
 οἶκος G3875 (*oikos*), house, dwelling-place, *fig.* family, descendants, nation  
 ὄχλος G4063 (*ochlos*), (throng of) people, crowd, mob  
 πατριά G4255 (*patria*), family, clan (→ πατήρ G4252)  
 Σαμαρίτης G4901 (*Samaritēs*), Samaritan (→ Σαμάρεια G4899)  
 σὰρξ G4922 (*sarx*), flesh, body, human being, human nature  
 σῶμα G5393 (*sōma*), body, *fig.* group of people  
 υἱός G5626 (*huios*), son, descendant, member (of a group), person  
 φυλή G5876 (*phylē*), tribe, clan, nation  
 Perceive, Perception (→ Knowledge/Ignorance; cf. Vision)  
 Perfect (→ Goal)  
 Perfume, Spice, Incense, Smell (cf. Sacrifice)  
 ἄλōη G264 (*alōē*), aloes (John 19:39)  
 ἄρωμα G808 (*arōma*), fragrant spice, perfume (Mark 16:1 et al.)  
 εὐωδία G2380 (*euōdia*), fragrance, aroma (→ ὁσμή G4011)  
 θυμίαμα G2592 (*thymiama*), incense  
 λίβανος G3337 (*libanos*), frankincense  
 μύρον G3693 (*myron*), ointment, perfume  
 νάρδος G3726 (*nardos*), spikenard plant, oil of nard (Mark 14:3 par. John 12:3)  
 ὁσμή G4011 (*osmē*), smell, scent  
 σμύρνα G5043 (*smyrna*), myrrh  
 Peril (→ Danger)  
 Perish (→ Destroy)  
 Persecution (→ Hardship)  
 Persuade (→ Faith)  
 Pharisee (→ Occupation, Affiliation)  
 Philosophy (→ Wisdom/Folly)  
 Piety (→ Godliness)



Place, Space, Area (→ Dwell; Earth; Mountain)  
 Place [vb.] (→ Put)  
 Plain (→ Mountain)  
 Plan (→ Will)  
 Plant (→ Fruit; Grass; Tree)  
 Please, Pleasing, Acceptable (cf. Beautiful; Gift; Good; Worthless)  
 ἰσχυρόω G743 (*areskō*), to please, win the favor of  
 δεκτός G1283 (*dektos*), acceptable, pleasing, favorable (→ δέχομαι G1312)  
 εὐδοκέω G2305 (*eudokeō*), to be well pleased with, take delight in  
 προσφιλής G4713 (*prosphilēs*), lovely, pleasing (→ φιλέω G5797)  
 Pleasure (→ Desire)  
 Pledge (→ Promise)  
 Plot (→ Will)  
 Poison (→ Taste, Sweet/Bitter, Poison)  
 Poor (cf. Ask; Gift; Humility; Need; Possessions)  
 ἐνδεής G1890 (*endeēs*), lacking, needy, poor (→ δέομαι G1289)  
 πένης G4288 (*penēs*), poor  
 προσαίτης G4645 (*prosaîtēs*), beggar (→ αἰτέω G160)  
 ἰπτωχός G4777 (*ptōchos*), poor, *subst.* beggar, poor person  
 Portion (→ Inheritance)  
 Possessions, Treasure, Mammon, Wealth, Money, Debt (cf. Avarice; Desire; Need; Poor; Tax)  
 ἀγαθός G19 (*agathos*), good, beneficial, *subst. neut. pl.* goods, possessions  
 ἀργύριον G736 (*argyrion*), silver, silver money  
 βίος G1050 (*bios*), life, possessions  
 γάζα G1125 (*gaza*), treasury (Acts 8:27)  
 γαζοφυλάκιον G1126 (*gazophylakion*), treasure room, treasury (→ φυλάσσω G5875)  
 δανίζω G1247 (*danizō*), to lend, *mid.* borrow (Matt 5:42; Luke 6:34-35; noun δάνειον G1245, Matt 18:27; δανιστής G1250 ["lender"], Luke 7:41)  
 δηνάριον G1324 (*denarion*), denarius (typical day's wage for a laborer; 14x in the Gospels and 2x in Revelation)  
 δίδραχμον G1440 (*didrachmon*), two-drachma piece (amount of temple tax, Matt 17:24)

εὐπορία G2345 (*euporia*), abundance, prosperity, wealth (Acts 19:25; vb. εὐπορέω G2344, 11:29)  
 ἔχω G2400 (*echō*), to have, own, possess  
 θησαυρός G2565 (*thēsauros*), treasure box, storehouse, treasure  
 ἴδιος G2625 (*idios*), one's own, *subst. neut. pl.* possessions, property  
 κορβανᾶς G3168 (*korbanas*), temple treasury (→ κορβᾶν G3167)  
 κτήμα G3228 (*ktēma*), property, possessions, landed property  
 λεπτός G3321 (*leptos*), thin, small, *subst. neut.* mite (referring to a small copper coin)  
 μαμωνᾶς G3440 (*mamōnas*), Mammon, wealth, property  
 οὐσία G4045 (*ousia*), substance, property, wealth (Luke 15:12-13)  
 ὀφείλω G4053 (*opheilō*), to owe, be indebted to  
 ὀψώνιον G4072 (*opsōnion*), wages, payment  
 περιούσιος G4342 (*periousios*), special, valuable, peculiar  
 περιποίησις G4301 (*peripoiēsis*), (act of) gaining or obtaining, acquisition, possession, property (→ περιποιέομαι G4347)  
 ἰπλοῦτος G4458 (*ploutos*), wealth, riches  
 στατήρ G5088 (*statēr*), stater, a silver coin worth four drachmas  
 τιμιότης G5509 (*timiotēs*), value, wealth (→ τιμή G5507)  
 τόκος G5527 (*tokos*), interest (on money) (Matt 25:27 par. Luke 19:23; cf. τίκτω G5503)  
 ὑπαρξίς G5638 (*hyparxis*), property (→ ὑπάρχω G5639)  
 χαλκός G5910 (*chalkos*), copper, bronze, copper coin, money  
 χρήμα G5975 (*chrēma*), usually *pl.* property, wealth, means, money  
 (Full list of monetary terms in LN 6.68-82)  
 Potter (→ Occupation)  
 Pottery (→ Vessel)  
 Pour, Draw, Flow, Sprinkle (cf. Water)  
 ἀντλέω G533 (*antleō*), to draw (a liquid) (John 2:8-9; 4:7, 15)  
 ἑκκέω G1772 (*ekcheō*) to pour out  
 ῥαντίζω G4822 (*rhantizō*), to sprinkle



## List of Concepts

ῥέω G4835 (*rheō*), to flow, stream  
 σπένδω G5064 (*spendō*), to pour a libation, present a drink offering  
 (Cf. also βάλλω G965 in Matt 9:17)  
 Power (→ Might)  
 Praise (→ Bless)  
 Prayer (cf. Ask; Bless; Confess; Worship)  
 αἰτέω G160 (*aiteō*), to ask, ask for, demand  
 δέομαι G1289 (*deomai*), to ask, request, beseech, pray  
 ἐντυγχάνω G1961 (*entynchanō*), to meet, approach, petition, intercede  
 ἐρωτάω G2263 (*erōtaō*), to ask, ask a question, request  
 εὐχόμαι G2377 (*euchomai*), to pray, vow, wish  
 ἱκετηρία G2656 (*hiketēria*), earnest entreaty, supplication (Heb 5:7)  
 παρακαλέω G4151 (*parakaleō*), to summon, exhort, encourage, implore  
 προσκυνέω G4686 (*proskyneō*), to prostrate oneself before (someone), do obeisance to, worship  
 προσπίπτω G4700 (*prospiptō*), to fall down (in submission), prostrate oneself (as a suppliant) (→ πίπτω G4406)  
 (Cf. also ζητέω G2426 and κρούω G3218 in Matt 7:7 par. Luke 11:9)  
 Preach (→ Proclaim)  
 Precious Stones (→ Rock)  
 Predestination (→ Choose; cf. Determine; Will)  
 Predict (→ Prophecy)  
 Prejudice (→ Partiality)  
 Prepare (cf. Arrange; Make)  
 ἑτοιμάζω G2286 (*hetoimazō*), to get or keep ready, prepare  
 κατεργάζομαι G2981 (*katergazomai*), to achieve, produce, prepare (→ ἐργάζομαι G2237)  
 καταρτίζω G2936 (*katartizō*), to put in order, restore, prepare, make, create (→ ἄρτιος G787)  
 κατασκευάζω G2941 (*kataskenazō*), to make ready, prepare, build  
 ὀπλίζω G3959 (*hoplizō*), to equip, arm, *mid.* prepare oneself (→ ὄπλον G3960)  
 προμελετάω G4627 (*promeletaō*), to practice beforehand, prepare (Luke 21:14)

(Cf. also αἱ ὁσφύες περιεζωσμέναι, Luke 12:35, and ἀναζωσάμενοι τὰς ὁσφύας, 1 Pet 1:13 [→ ζώννυμι G2439])

## Preposition

ἄντι G505 (*anti*), instead of, for, on behalf of  
 ἀπό G608 (*apo*), from, out of, with, by  
 διά G1328 (*dia*), through, by means of, because of, with  
 εἰς G1650 (*eis*), into, to, in, for, until, in order to  
 ἐκ G1666 (*ek*), out of, from, by  
 ἐν G1877 (*en*), in, within, at, near, with, by  
 ἐπί G2093 (*epi*), on, upon, over, about, at, near, to, against  
 κατά G2848, according to, along, toward, down (from), against, concerning, throughout  
 μετά G3552 (*meta*), with, after (→ σύν G5250)  
 ὀπίω G3958 (*opiso*), backward, behind, after (adv. used also as prep.)  
 παρά G4123 (*para*), from, at, beside, along, beyond  
 περί G4309 (*peri*), about, around, concerning, with regard to, because of  
 πρὸς G4639 (*pros*), to, toward, for, with, against, with regard to  
 σύν G5250 (*syn*), with  
 ὑπέρ G5642 (*hyper*), above, for, on behalf of, for the sake of, instead of, concerning  
 ὑπό G5679 (*hypo*), under, etc.  
 Presbyter (→ Official, Religious)  
 Presence (→ Come/Go)  
 Present (→ Time)  
 Pretext, Excuse, False Appearance (cf. Lie)  
 ἀφορμή G929 (*aphormē*), occasion, opportunity, pretext (7x, all in Paul)  
 ἐπικάλυμμα G2127 (*epikalymma*), a covering (→ καλύπτω G2821)  
 εὐπροσωπέω G2349 (*euprosōpeō*), to show a good face, make a good showing (→ πρόσωπον G4725)  
 Prevent (→ Hinder)  
 Pride, Arrogance, Stubbornness (→ Humility; Sin)  
 ἀλαζονεία G224 (*alazoneia*), arrogance, boastfulness  
 αὐθάδης G881 (*authadēs*), self-willed, arrogant (Titus 1:7; 2 Pet 2:10)



αὐχέω G902 (*auchēō*), to boast (Jas 3:5)  
 ἐπαίρω G2048 (*epairō*), to lift up, *mid.*  
 rise up (but "be presumptuous" in 2  
 Cor 11:20)  
 ἑκαυχάομαι G3016 (*kauchaomai*), to boast  
 κενοδοξία G3029 (*kenodoxia*), vanity,  
 conceit, delusion (→ κενός G3031)  
 περπερεύομαι G4371 (*perpereuomai*), to  
 brag (1 Cor 13:4)  
 πωρώ G4800 (*pōrōō*), to harden, *fig.*  
 make dull, *pass.* become insensitive  
 σκληρότης G5018 (*sklērotēs*), hardness,  
 stubbornness (→ σκληρός G5017)  
 τυφόομαι G5605 (*typhoomai*), to be  
 conceited, *pass.* become foolish or  
 deranged (1 Tim 3:6; 6:4; 2 Tim 3:4)  
 ὕβρις G5615 (*hybris*), insolence, arrogance,  
 ill-treatment, insult  
 ὑπεραίρομαι G5643 (*hyperairomai*), to lift  
 oneself above, exalt oneself (2 Cor  
 12:7 [2x]; 2 Thess 2:4; cf. αἶρω G149)  
 ὑπερήφανος G5662 (*hyperēphanos*), proud,  
 arrogant  
 ὑπέρογκος G5665 (*hyperonkos*), boastful,  
 pompous (2 Pet 2:18; Jude 16)  
 ὑπερφρονέω G5672 (*hyperphroneō*), to  
 think highly (of oneself), be proud, be  
 haughty (→ φρονέω G5858)  
 ὑψηλός G5734 (*hypsēlos*), high, exalted,  
 proud (noun ὕψωμα G5739; com-  
 pound vb. ὑψηλοφρονέω G5735; →  
 ὕψος G5737)  
 φυσιώ G5881 (*physioō*), to blow, *fig.* puff  
 up, *pass.* be puffed up, be conceited  
 (6x in 1 Corinthians and Col 2:18;  
 noun φυσίωσις G5883, 2 Cor 12:20)  
 (Cf. also ἀπερίτμητοι καρδίαις καὶ  
 τοῖς ὤσιν, Acts 7:51 [→ περιτέμνω  
 G4362])

Priest (→ Office, Religious)

Prisoner (→ Guard; Serve, Slave)

Prize (→ Fight)

Proclaim, Preach, Inform, Report (cf. Official,  
 Religious; Explain; Revelation; Teach;  
 Word)

ἄγγέλλω G33 (*angellō*), to announce

ἀκοή G198 (*akoē*), hearing, thing heard,  
 message (ἀκούω G201)

γνωρίζω G1192 (*gnōrizō*), to make known,  
 know (→ γινώσκω G1182)

διασαφένω G1397 (*diasaphēō*), to make  
 clear, explain, report (Matt 18:31; cf.  
 13:36)

διαφημίζω G1424 (*diaphēmizō*), to make  
 known (throughout), spread abroad  
 (Matt 9:31; 28:15; Mark 1:45)

διηγέομαι G1455 (*diēgeomai*), to tell,  
 describe (→ ἐξηγέομαι G2007)

ἐμφανίζω G1872 (*emphanizō*), to make vis-  
 ible, make known, inform (→ φαίνω  
 G5743)

ἐρεύγομαι G2243 (*ereugomai*), to belch,  
 utter, proclaim (Matt 13:35)

εὐαγγελίζω G2294 (*euangelizō*), usually  
*mid.* to bring good news, proclaim  
 the gospel (→ εὐαγγέλιον G2295)

ἦχος G2491 (*ēchos*), sound, noise, report

κατηχέω G2994 (*katēcheō*), to report,  
 inform, instruct

κηρύσσω G3062 (*kēryssō*), to announce,  
 make known, proclaim

μαρτυρία G3456 (*martyria*), testimony,  
 (act of) testifying, attestation

μηνύω G3606 (*mēnyō*), to inform, make  
 known (Luke 20:37 et al.)

προγράφω G4592 (*prographō*), to write  
 beforehand, portray publicly, pro-  
 claim (→ γράφω G1211)

Produce (→ Make)

Profit (→ Recompense)

Progress (→ Advance)

Proof (→ Show)

Promise, Pledge (cf. Covenant; Fullness; Hope;  
 Prophecy)

ἄρραβών G775 (*arrabōn*), first install-  
 ment, down payment, pledge

ἐπαγγελία G2039 (*epangelia*), announce-  
 ment, promise

ὁμολογέω G3933 (*homologeō*), to promise,  
 agree, admit, confess, praise

(Cf. also τὰ ὅσια, Acts 13:34 [→ ὅσιος  
 G4008 JL 3]; πίστις G4411, 17:31; 1  
 Tim 5:12)

Prophecy, Predict, Presage (cf. Choose;  
 Covenant; Knowledge/Ignorance;  
 Revelation; Word)

μαντεύομαι G3446 (*manτευomai*), to utter  
 or consult an oracle, foretell, engage  
 in divination (Acts 16:16)

προκαταγγέλλω G4615 (*prokatangellō*),  
 to announce before hand, predict (→  
 ἄγγέλλω G33)

προμαρτύρομαι G4626 (*promartyromai*),  
 to bear witness beforehand, predict  
 (→ μαρτυρία G3456)



## List of Concepts

- προγινώσκω G4589 (*proginōskō*), to know beforehand, choose in advance
- προεπαγγέλλω G4600 (*proepangellō*), *mid.* to announce beforehand, promise in advance (→ ἐπαγγελία G2039)
- προευαγγελίζομαι G4603 (*proeuangelizomai*), to announce good news in advance (→ εὐαγγέλιον G2295)
- προοράω G4632 (*prooraō*), to foresee, see previously (→ ὁράω G3972)
- †προφήτης G4737 (*prophētēs*), prophet, proclaimer
- Propitiate (→ Reconciliation)
- Proselyte (→ Conversion)
- Prostitute (→ Immorality)
- Protect (→ Guard)
- Proverb (→ Parable)
- Prudence (→ Self-control)
- Psalms (→ Song)
- Punishment, Vengeance (cf. Anger; Beat; Death; Destroy; Hardship; Hell; Judge; Lament; Recompense; Teach)
- δίκη G1472 (*dikē*), justice, punishment, vengeance
- ἐπιτιμία G2206 (*epitimia*), punishment (→ ἐπιτιμάω G2203)
- ζημία G2422 (*zēmia*), damage, disadvantage, forfeit, loss
- κολάζω G3134 (*kolazō*), to punish
- †κρίσις G3213 (*krisis*), (process of) judging, decision, condemnation, punishment (→ κρίνω G3212)
- μαστιγώω G3463 (*mastigoō*), to whip, flog, scourge, *fig.* chastise
- ὀργή G3973 (*orgē*), anger, indignation, wrath, retribution, judgment
- ξύλον G3833 (*xylon*), wood, club, stocks, tree
- παιδεύω G4084 (*paideuō*), to bring up, instruct, train, educate, punish (by whipping)
- τιμωρία G5513 (*timōria*), punishment (Heb 10:29; vb. τιμωρέω G5512, Acts 22:5; 26:11)
- Pure (→ Clean/Dirty; Holy)
- Purpose (→ Will)
- Put, Place
- †βάλλω G965 (*ballō*), to throw, drive away, put
- δίδωμι G1443 (*didōmi*), to give, grant, produce, put
- ἵστημι G2705 (*histēmi*), to set, place, etc. (c. 155x, incl. c. 60x in Luke-Acts)
- τίθημι G5502 (*tithēmi*), to put, place, set, render, appoint
- Quarrel (→ Debate)
- Quench (→ Fire)
- Quiet (→ Peace; Rest; Sound)
- Rabbi (→ Official, Religious)
- Ransom (→ Redemption)
- Read (→ Book)
- Ready (→ Prepare)
- Real, Reality (→ Truth)
- Reason (→ Think)
- Rebellion (cf. Command; Enmity; Sin)
- ἀκαταστασία G189 (*akatastasia*), instability, disorder, riot, insurrection (5x, esp. Luke 21:9)
- ἀναστατόω G415 (*anastatoō*), to disturb, cause a revolt (→ ἀνίστημι G482)
- ἀντιλογία G517 (*antilogia*), dispute, hostility, rebellion (→ λόγος G3364)
- †ἀφίστημι G923 (*aphistēmi*), to cause to revolt, mislead, *intrans.* go away, fall away
- ἐπαίρω G2048 (*epairō*), to lift up (but "rise up [in opposition]," 2 Cor 10:5; cf. ὑπεραίρομαι G5643 in 2 Thess 2:4; → αἶρω G149)
- ἐπανίστημι G2060 (*epanistēmi*), to rise up against (→ ἀνίστημι G482)
- παραπικραίνω G4176 (*parapikrainō*), to embitter, make angry, *intrans.* be disobedient, rebel (→ πικρός G4395)
- παραπίπτω G4178 (*parapiptō*), to fall beside, *fig.* go astray, err, commit apostasy
- παραρρέω G4184 (*pararreō*), to flow past, *fig.* drift away, let slip (→ ῥέω G4835)
- στάσις G5087 (*stasis*), uprising, rebellion, etc. (9x, incl. 7x in Luke-Acts; cf. στασιαστής G5086 in Mark 15:7)
- Rebuke (cf. Advise; Comfort; Command; Guilt; Revile; Teach)
- διαμαρτύρομαι G1371 (*diamartyromai*), to testify, warn solemnly (→ μαρτυρία G3456)
- ἐλέγχω G1794 (*elenchō*), to bring to light, expose, convict, convince, discipline
- ἐμβριμάομαι G1839 (*embrimaomai*), to warn sternly, censure (Mark 1:43 et al.)
- ἐπιπλήσσω G2159 (*epiplēssō*), to rebuke (1 Tim 5:1)
- τέπιτιμάω G2203 (*epitimaō*), to rebuke



- προλέγω G4625 (*prolegō*), to say before-hand (in warning), foretell (→ λόγος G3364)
- Receive (→ Take)
- Reckon (→ Think)
- Recline (→ Sit)
- Recompense, Reward, Gain, Loss, Wages (cf. Buy/Sell; Judge; Possessions; Punishment; Righteousness; Take; Work)
- ἀμοιβή G304 (*amoiḗ*), recompense, compensation (1 Tim 5:4)
- ἀποδίδωμι G625 (*apodidōmi*), to give, yield, pay out, give back, reward (→ δίδωμι G1443)
- ἀπόλλυμι G660 (*apollymi*), to destroy, *mid.* perish, lose
- ἀποτίνω G702 (*apotinō*), to pay back, make compensation for (Phlm 9)
- εὐδοῶ G2338 (*euodōō*), *pass.* to prosper (→ ὁδός G3847)
- ζημία G2422 (*zēmia*), damage, disadvantage, forfeit, loss
- κέρδος G3046 (*kerdos*), what is gained, profit
- μισθός G3635 (*misthos*), pay, wages, reward
- περιποιέομαι G4347 (*peripoieomai*), to save or preserve (for oneself), acquire, get possession of
- πορισμός G4516 (*porismos*), (act of) providing, means of financial gain (1 Tim 6:5-6)
- τιμή G5507 (*timē*), honor, compensation
- Reconciliation, Restoration, Propitiation, Atonement (cf. Covenant; Death; Enmity; Faith; Forgiveness; Judge; Love; Redemption; Sacrifice; Sin)
- ἄσπονδος G836 (*aspondos*), irreconcilable (2 Tim 3:3; cf. Rom 1:31 TR)
- ἀποκαθίστημι G635 (*apokathistēmi*), to reestablish, restore
- εἰρηνοποιέω G1647 (*eirēnopoieō*), to make peace, bring reconciliation (→ εἰρήνη G1645)
- ἱλάσκομαι G2661 (*hilaskomai*), to appease, propitiate, conciliate, expiate, be merciful to
- ἑκαταλλάσσω G2904 (*katallassō*), to reconcile (→ ἀλλάσσω G248)
- μεσίτης G3542 (*mesitēs*), mediator, intermediary, guarantor
- Red (→ Color)
- Redemption, Ransom, Deliverance, Release, Salvation (cf. Covenant; Death; Faith; Forgiveness; Freedom; Guard; Heaven; Life; Reconciliation; Sacrifice; Sin)
- ἐξαγοράζω G1973 (*exagorazō*), to buy up, make the most of, redeem (→ ἀγοράζω G60)
- ἐξαιρέω G1975 (*exaireō*), to take out, *mid.* set free, deliver (8x, incl. 5x in Acts)
- λυτρώω G3390 (*lytroō*), *mid.* to ransom, redeem, set free
- λύω G3395 (*lyō*), to loose, untie, set free, release, annul, abolish, destroy
- ῥύομαι G4861 (*rhyomai*), to rescue, deliver, preserve, save
- σταυρός G5089 (*stauros*), stake, cross
- σωζέω G5392 (*sōzō*), to save, keep from harm, preserve, rescue, make well (Cf. also περιποίησις ψυχῆς, Heb 10:39; sim. Luke 17:33; 21:19)
- Refrain (→ Avoid)
- Refuse [noun] (→ Clean/Dirty)
- Refuse [vb.] (→ Reject)
- Regeneration (→ Conversion)
- Region (→ Mountain)
- Regret (→ Lament)
- Reject, Refuse, Neglect (cf. Abolish; Confess/Deny; Despise; Hear, Heed; Rebellion)
- ἀμελέω G288 (*ameleō*), to have no care for, neglect (Matt 22:5 et al.)
- ἀποβολή G613 (*apobolē*), rejection (Rom 11:15)
- ἀπωθέω G723 (*apōtheō*), to push away, reject, repudiate (Acts 7:39 et al.)
- ἄρνέομαι G766 (*arneomai*), to refuse, deny, dispute, disown, disregard
- ἐπιλανθάνομαι G2140 (*epilanthanomai*), to forget, neglect (8x, incl. 3x in Hebrews)
- καταλείπω G2901 (*kataleipō*), to leave, leave behind, leave over, neglect (esp. Acts 6:2; → λείπω G3309)
- παρέρχομαι G4216 (*parerchomai*), to go by, pass by, pass, neglect (→ ἔρχομαι G2262)
- παρίημι G4223 (*pariēmi*), to neglect, weaken (Luke 11:42; cf. Heb 12:12)
- παραθεωρέω G4145 (*paratheōreō*), to look beside, overlook, neglect (→ θεάομαι G2517)



## List of Concepts

- παραιτέομαι G4148 (*paraiteomai*), to ask for, refuse, decline (→ αἰτέω G160)  
 Rejoice (→ Joy)  
 Release (→ Freedom; Redemption)  
 Relief (→ Rest)  
 Remain, Remnant, Continue, Wait, Cease, Stop (cf. Depart; Hope; Patience; Rest)  
 ἀδιάλειπτος G89 (*adialeiptos*), unceasing, constant (→ λείπω G3309)  
 ἀπολείπω G657 (*apoleipō*), to leave (behind), *intrans.* depart, *pass.* remain (→ λείπω G3309)  
 διαλείπω G1364 (*dialeipō*), to leave (an interval), cease (→ λείπω G3309)  
 διατρίβω G1417 (*diatribō*), to rub away, *fig.* spend (time), stay, remain (John 3:22 and 8x in Acts)  
 ἐπέχω G2091 (*epechō*), to hold on to, pay attention to, stay (→ ἔχω G2400)  
 ἵστημι G2705 (*histēmi*), to set, place, *intrans.* stand, stand still, stop (c. 155x; the sense "stop" in Matt 2:9; Luke 8:44; et al.)  
 κάθημαι G2764 (*kathēmai*), to sit, reside, stay  
 κατὰλειμμα G2900 (*kataleimma*), remnant (→ λείπω G3309)  
 κοπάζω G3156 (*kopazō*), to weaken, cease (→ κόπος G3160)  
 λείμμα G3307 (*leimma*), remnant (→ λείπω G3309)  
 ἄμηνω G3531 (*menō*), to wait for, *intrans.* remain, stay, last  
 παύω G4264 (*pauō*), to make to cease, *mid.* stop, cease (15x, incl. 9x in Luke-Acts; cf. ἀναπαύω G399)  
 περιλείπομαι G4335 (*perileipomai*), to be left behind, remain (→ λείπω G3309)  
 προσδέχομαι G4657 (*prosdechomai*), to take up, receive, welcome, wait for, expect (→ δέχομαι G1312)  
 ὑπόλειμμα G5698 (*hypoleimma*), remnant (→ λείπω G3309)  
 ὑπομένω G5702 (*hypomenō*), to stay behind, be patient, persevere  
 φράσσω G5852 (*phrassō*), to fence in, stop, close (→ φραγμός G5850)  
 Remember/Forget, Remembrance, Remind (cf. Mind; Think)  
 ἐκλανθάνομαι G1720 (*eklanthanomai*), to forget (completely) (Heb 12:5)
- ἐπιλανθάνομαι G2140 (*epilanthanomai*), to forget, neglect (8x, incl. 3x in Hebrews)  
 λανθάνω G3291 (*lanthanō*), to escape notice, be unseen, be hidden (6x; noun λήθη G3330, 2 Pet 1:9)  
 ἡμιμνήσκομαι G3630 (*mimnēskomai*), to recall, remember, be concerned about, make mention of  
 (Cf. also οἶδα G3857 in 1 Cor 1:16)  
 Remnant (→ Remain)  
 Remove (→ Carry)  
 Repentance (→ Conversion)  
 Report (→ Proclaim)  
 Resistance (→ Enmity)  
 Respect (→ Glory; Shame)  
 Rest, Relief (cf. Comfort; Hardship; Peace; Work)  
 ἀναπαύω G399 (*anapauō*), to give rest, refresh, *mid.* rest, take one's rest  
 ἀνάψυξις G433 (*anapsyxis*), refreshment, relief (→ ψύχος G6036)  
 ἀνεσις G457 (*anesis*), (act of) loosening, relaxation, relief  
 ἡσυχάζω G2483 (*hēsychazō*), to be quiet, rest, be silent (→ ἡσυχία G2484)  
 σαββατισμός G4878 (*sabbatismos*), Sabbath-rest (→ σάββατον G4879)  
 (Cf. also οὐκ ἔχει ποῦ τὴν κεφαλὴν κλίνῃ, Matt 8:20)  
 Restoration (→ Arrange; Heal; Make; Reconciliation; Resurrection)  
 Resurrection (cf. Death; Life; Redemption)  
 ἀναζάω G348 (*anazaō*), to be alive again, return to life (→ ζωή G2437)  
 ἀνίστημι G482 (*anistēmi*), to raise, *fig.* bring back to life, *intrans.* rise, *fig.* come back to life  
 ἐγείρω G1586 (*egeirō*), to awaken, rouse, raise up, *fig.* restore to health, bring back to life, *pass.* be raised, rise, get up, *fig.* come back to life  
 ζωοποιέω G2443 (*zōopoieō*), to make alive, give life to (→ ζωή G2437)  
 Return (→ Change; Come/Go; Depart)  
 ἀνακάμπω G366 (*anakampō*), to return (Matt 2:12 et al.)  
 ἀναστρέφω G418 (*anastrephō*), to turn back, *fig.* conduct oneself, live  
 ἐπανέρχομαι G2059 (*epanerchomai*), to come back to, return (→ ἔρχομαι G2262)



- †ἐπιστρέφω G2188 (*epistrephō*), to turn around, turn back, be converted (→ στρέφω G5138)
- ὑποστρέφω G5715 (*hypostrephō*), to turn back, return (→ στρέφω G5138)
- Revelation, Disclosure, Appearance (cf. Book; Hear; Hide; Knowledge/Ignorance; Light; Redemption; Show; Teach; Truth; Vision; Word).
- †ἀποκάλυψις G637 (*apokalypsis*), disclosure, revelation (→ καλύπτω G2821)
- γνωρίζω G1192 (*gnōrizō*), to make known, know (→ γινώσκω G1182)
- δηλόω G1317 (*dēloō*), to make clear, explain, make known, reveal
- ἐπιφάνεια G2211 (*epiphaneia*), appearance, revelation (→ φαίνω G5743)
- ὀπτάνομαι G3964 (*optanomai*), to be visible, appear (→ ὀφθαλμός G4057)
- ὁράω G3972 (*horaō*), to see, notice, *pass.* appear, become visible
- φανερῶω G5746 (*phanerōō*), to reveal, make known, show, manifest (→ φαίνω G5743)
- χρηματίζω G5976 (*chrēmatizō*), to impart a revelation, bear a name
- Revile, Blaspheme, Slander, Mock (cf. Anger; Bless; Curse; Enmity; Word)
- †βλασφημέω G1059 (*blasphēmeō*), to slander, defame, blaspheme
- διάβολος G1333 (*diabolos*), slanderous (→ διαβάλλω G1330)
- δυσφημέω G1555 (*dysphēmeō*), to slander, defame (1 Cor 4:13; noun δυσφημία G1556, 2 Cor 6:8)
- ἐκμυκτηρίζω G1727 (*ekmyktērizō*), to ridicule, sneer (Luke 16:15; 23:35)
- ἐμπαίζω G1850 (*empaizō*), to ridicule, deceive, trick
- καταγελᾶω G2860 (*katagelaō*), to laugh at, mock (→ γελᾶω G1151)
- καταλαλέω G2895 (*katalaleō*), to speak evil of, rail at, slander (→ λαλέω G3281)
- κακολογέω G2800 (*kakologeō*), to speak evil of, revile, insult (→ κακός G2805)
- λοιδορέω G3366 (*loidoreō*), to insult, abuse, revile
- μυκτηρίζω G3682 (*myktērizō*), to treat with contempt, mock (Gal 6:7)
- ὀνειδίζω G3943 (*oneidizō*), to revile, mock; heap insults on, reproach
- ὕβριζω G5614 (*hybrizō*), to act arrogantly, mistreat, insult (→ ὕβρις G5615)
- χλευάζω G5949 (*chleuazō*), to mock, sneer (Acts 2:13 [v.l. διαχλευάζω G1430]; 17:32)
- ψιθυρισμός G6030 (*psithyrismos*), gossip (2 Cor 12:20; ψιθυριστής G6031, Rom 1:29)
- (Cf. also ῥακά G4819, Matt 5:22; ἐκβάλωσιν τὸ ὄνομα, Luke 6:22)
- Reward (→ Recompense)
- Righteousness, Justification (cf. Evil; Faith; Forgiveness; Good; Judge; Reconciliation; Redemption; Sin)
- †δικαιοσύνη G1466 (*dikaiosynē*), justice, righteousness, uprightness
- εὐθύτης G2319 (*euthytēs*), uprightness, righteousness (→ εὐθύνω G2316)
- Right Hand (→ Hand)
- Rise (cf. Above/Below; Come/Go; Resurrection)
- ἀναβαίνω G326 (*anabainō*), to go up (incl. many compounds)
- ἀνατέλλω G422 (*anatellō*), to cause to rise, *intrans.* to rise, dawn
- †ἀνίστημι G482 (*anistēmi*), to raise, *intrans.* rise
- ἐγείρω G1586 (*egeirō*), to awaken, raise up, *pass.* be raised, rise, get up
- Risk (→ Danger)
- River (→ Water)
- Rob, Steal, Extort, Spoils (cf. Possessions; Sin)
- ἀκροθίνιον G215 (*akrothinion*), top of the heap, *pl.* spoils, booty (Heb 7:4)
- ἀνδραποδιστής G435 (*andrapodistēs*), slave trader, kidnapper
- ἀποστερέω G691 (*apostereō*), to rob, defraud, deprive
- ἄρπάζω G773 (*harpazō*), to snatch, seize
- διασείω G1398 (*diaseiō*), to shake (violently), *fig.* extort (→ σειώ G4940)
- κατεσθίω G2983 (*katesthiō*), to eat (voraciously), consume, devour, *fig.* destroy, exploit, steal (→ ἐσθίω G2266)
- †κλέπτω G3096 (*kleptō*), to steal
- ληστής G3334 (*lēstēs*), robber, pirate, bandit, revolutionary
- νοσφίζω G3802 (*nosphizō*), *mid.* to keep back (for oneself), pilfer (Acts 5:2-3; Titus 2:10)
- σκῦλον G5036 (*skylon*), *pl.* spoils, booty (Luke 11:22)



## List of Concepts

- συλάω G5195 (*syllao*), to strip off, plunder, rob
- Rock, Stone, Precious Stone (cf. Apostle; Church; Firm)
- ἀκρογωνιαίος G214 (*akrogoniaios*), lying at the extreme corner, *subst.* cornerstone, *poss.* capstone (→ γωνία G1224)
- λίθος G3345 (*lithos*), stone
- μαργαρίτης G3449 (*margaritēs*), pearl (note that other precious stones are mentioned 1-2x each and only in Revelation, esp. Rev 21:19-21 [ἱάσπισ G2618 4x])
- μύλος G3685 (*mylos*), mill, millstone
- †πέτρα G4376 (*petra*), rock
- ψῆφος G6029 (*psēphos*), pebble, voting pebble, vote (Acts 26:10; Rev 2:17 [2x])
- (Cf. also Κηφᾶς G3064, John 1:42 et al. [→ πέτρα G4376])
- Rod (→ Crown, Scepter; Tree)
- Root (→ Tree)
- Ruin (→ Destroy)
- Rule, Standard, Measure (cf. Command; Revelation; Type)
- †κανών G2834 (*kanōn*), rule, standard, norm
- μέτρον G3586 (*metron*), measure
- ὑποτύπωσις G5721 (*hypotyposis*), pattern, model, example, standard (→ τύπος G5596)
- Ruler, Lord, Leader, Govern (cf. Command; God; Judge; Might; Official, Religious; War)
- ἀνθύπατος G478 (*anthypatos*), proconsul
- ἄρχων G807 (*archōn*), ruler, prince (→ ἀρχή G794)
- †βασιλεύς G995 (*basileus*), ruler, king
- δεσπότης G1305 (*despotēs*), lord, master (of a house), owner
- δυνάστης G1541 (*dynastēs*), ruler, sovereign (→ δύναμις G1539)
- ἐξουσιάζω G2027 (*exousiazō*), to have the right or power, exercise authority (→ ἐξουσία G2026)
- ἐπιστάτης G2181 (*epistatēs*), master (7x, all in Luke)
- ἡγεμών G2450 (*hēgemōn*), leader, commander, chief (→ ἡγέομαι G2451)
- θρόνος G2585 (*thronos*), throne, seat
- Καῖσαρ G2790 (*Kaisar*), Caesar, emperor
- κεφαλή G3051 (*kephalē*), head, *fig.* leader
- κοσμοκράτωρ G3179 (*kosmokratōr*), world power, world ruler (→ κόσμος G3180)
- κρατέω G3195 (*krateō*), to be strong, be ruler over (→ κράτος G3197)
- κυβέρνησις G3236 (*kybernēsis*), steering, government, administration
- †κύριος G3261 (*kyrios*), lord, master, owner, Lord
- ὁδηγός G3843 (*hodēgos*), leader, guide (→ ὁδός G3847)
- ποιμαίνω G4477 (*poimainō*), to herd, tend, *fig.* lead, rule (→ ποιμήν G4478)
- πολιτάρχης G4485 (*politarchēs*), politarch, civic magistrate (→ πόλις G4484)
- πρόδρομος G4596 (*prodromos*), running before, *subst.* forerunner (→ τρέχω G5556)
- προΐστημι G4613 (*proistēmi*), to be at the head of, rule, be concerned about
- πρωτοστάτης G4756 (*protostatēs*), one who stands first, leader, ringleader (→ πρῶτος G4755)
- ῥαβδούχος G4812 (*rhabdouchos*), staff-bearer, police officer (→ ῥάβδος G4811)
- σεβαστός G4935 (*sebastos*), revered, *subst.* as title, Emperor (→ σέβομαι G4936)
- στοιχείον G5122 (*stoicheion*), element, rudiment, basic principle, *poss.* elemental spirit or supernatural power
- στρατηγός G5130 (*stratēgos*), praetor, chief magistrate, captain (→ στρατεία G5127)
- στῦλος G5146 (*stylos*), pillar, support, *fig.* integral leader
- Run (→ Walk)
- Sabbath (→ Observance, Religious)
- Sacrifice, Offering, Firstfruits (cf. Covenant; Death; Feast; Gift; Observance, Religious; Perfume; Reconciliation; Redemption; Sin; Worship)
- ἀνάθημα G356 (*anathēma*), votive offering (→ ἀνάθεμα G353)
- ἀναφέρω G429 (*anapherō*), to bring up, offer up (as sacrifice) (10x, incl. 4x in Hebrews)
- ἀπαρχή G569 (*aparchē*), beginning (of sacrifice), firstfruits (offering), *fig.* first convert, initial gift
- εἰδωλόθυτος G1628 (*eidolothyton*), sacrificed to idols, *subst.* what is sacrificed to idols, meat offered to idols (→ εἶδωλον G1631)



- †θύω G2604 (*thyō*), to sacrifice; slaughter (ceremonially), kill  
 ὁλοκαύτωμα G3906 (*holokautōma*), whole burnt offering, holocaust  
 προσφορά G4714 (*prosphera*), (act of) offering, what is brought, offering, sacrifice (9x, incl. 5x in Heb 10:5-18; cf. vb. προσφέρω G4712 in Matt 5:23-24; Luke 5:14; et al. [often in Hebrews])  
 σπένδω G5064 (*spendō*), to pour a libation, present a drink offering  
 Sadness (→ Lament)  
 Sadducees (→ Occupation, Affiliation)  
 Saints (→ Holy)  
 Salem (→ Name, Proper)  
 Salt (→ Food)  
 Salvation (→ Redemption)  
 Samaria, Samaritan (Name, Proper; People)  
 Sanctification, Sanctify (→ Holy)  
 Sanhedrin (→ Council)  
 Sarah (→ Name, Proper)  
 Satan, Devil, Demon, Beelzebul, Exorcism (cf. Antichrist; Evil; Heal; Hell; Judge; Magic; Sin; Spirit; Test  
 Βεελζεβούλ G1015 (*Beelzeboul*), Beelzebul (Beelzebub)  
 Βελιάρ G1016 (*Beliar*), Beliar (Belial)  
 δαίμων G1230 (*daimōn*), demon  
 διάβολος G1333 (*diabolos*), slanderous, *subst.* slanderer, the devil (→ διαβάλλω G1330)  
 ἐκβάλλω G1675 (*ekballō*), to drive out, send out, exorcise  
 ἐξορκιστής G2020 (*exorkistēs*), exorcist (→ ὄρκος G3992)  
 πονηρός G4505 (*ponēros*), grievous, in a poor condition, bad, wicked, *subst.* the evil one (i.e., Satan)  
 ὁ Σατάν G4927 (*Satan*), Satan (Cf. also ὁ πειράζων, Matt 4:3; 1 Thess 3:5)  
 Satisfaction (→ Fullness)  
 Savior (→ Redemption)  
 Say (→ Proclaim; Word)  
 Scandal (→ Offense)  
 Scatter (→ Gather/Scatter)  
 Scepter (→ Crown, Scepter)  
 Scourge (→ Beat)  
 Scribe (→ Occupation)  
 Scripture (→ Book)  
 Sea (→ Water)  
 Seal, Sign, Mark, Brand (cf. Image)  
 καυστηρίαζω G3013 (*kaustēriazō*), to scar, mark by a branding iron (→ καίω G2794)  
 σημεῖον G4956 (*semeton*), sign, wonder, miracle  
 στίγμα G5116 (*stigma*), mark, brand  
 ὁ σφραγίς G5382 (*sphragis*), seal, signet, mark, attestation  
 χάραγμα G5916 (*charagma*), mark, stamp, graven object  
 Search (→ Seek/Find)  
 Secret (→ Hide)  
 See (→ Vision)  
 Seed (→ Tree)  
 Seek/Find, Search, Examine (cf. Ask; Disciple; Hide; Test; Vision)  
 διερωτάω G1452 (*dierōtaō*), to ask about, look for (→ ἐρωτάω G2263)  
 δοκιμάζω G1507 (*dokimazō*), to test, accept as proved, approve  
 ἐξετάζω G2004 (*exetazō*), to examine closely, inquire, question (Matt 2:8; 10:11; John 21:12; cf. ἀνετάζω G458, Acts 22:29)  
 ἐραυνάω G2236 (*eraunaō*), to search, examine  
 εὐρίσκω G2351 (*heuriskō*), to find, discover  
 ἱζητέω G2426 (*zēteō*), to seek, investigate, desire, ask for  
 ιστορέω G2707 (*historeō*), to inquire about, examine, observe, visit (Gal 1:18)  
 κατάσκοπος G2946 (*kataskopos*), one who looks out, a scout, a spy (Heb 11:31; some MSS at Jas 2:25)  
 παρακολουθέω G4158 (*parakolouthēō*), to follow, pay attention to, investigate (→ ἀκολουθέω G199)  
 σκοπέω G5023 (*skopeō*), to look out for, watch for, notice (6x, incl. 5x in Paul; note esp. Gal 6:1)  
 Seize (→ Take)  
 Select (→ Choose)  
 Self-control (cf. Drunkenness; Good; Immorality)  
 ἐγκράτεια G1602 (*enkrateia*), self-control, self-restraint, abstinence  
 νήφω G3768 (*nēphō*), to be sober, self-controlled  
 ὁ σωφροσύνη G5408 (*sōphrosynē*), prudence, self-control



## List of Concepts

χαλιναγωγέω G5902 (*chalinagōgeō*), to  
 bridle, *fig.* hold in check (Jas 1:26)  
 Sell (→ Buy/Sell)  
 Send (cf. Go/Come; Depart)  
 ἀποστέλλω G690 (*apostellō*), to send  
 ἐκβάλλω G1675 (*ekballō*), to drive out,  
 send out, exorcise  
 πέμπω G4287 (*pempō*), to send  
 Separate, Divide (cf. Break; Destroy; Join)  
 ἀφορίζω G928 (*aphorizō*), to separate, set  
 apart, appoint (→ ὀρίζω G3988)  
 διασπάω G1400 (*diaspaō*), to tear apart  
 (Mark 5:4; Acts 23:10)  
 καταργέω G2934 (*katargeō*), to abolish,  
 invalidate, *pass.* be released *or* severed  
 (from)  
 μερίζω G3532 (*merizō*), to divide, distrib-  
 ute (→ μέρος G3538)  
 σχίζω G5387 (*schizō*), to split, rear  
 ἰχωρίζω G6004 (*chōrizō*), to divide,  
 separate, *pass.* be separated, separate  
 (oneself), depart  
 Serpent (→ Animal)  
 Serve, Servant, Slave (cf. Freedom; Mercy;  
 Occupation; Official, Religious; Poor;  
 Redemption; Worship)  
 διακονέω G1354 (*diakoneō*), to serve,  
 minister, help  
 ἰδούλος G1528 (*doulos*), slave  
 ἐπισκέπτομαι G2170 (*episkeptomai*),  
 to view, inspect, choose, visit (→  
 ἐπίσκοπος G2176)  
 θεράπων G2544 (*therapōn*), servant (→  
 θεραπεύω G2543)  
 λειτουργός G3313 (*leitourgos*), servant (→  
 λειτουργέω G3310)  
 οἰκέτης G3860 (*oiketēs*), household ser-  
 vant *or* slave (→ οἶκος G3875)  
 παῖς G4090 (*pais*), child, young man, son,  
 servant/slave  
 παρεδρεύω G4204 (*paredreuō*), to wait on,  
 attend to, serve (1 Cor 9:13)  
 προσκαρτερέω G4674 (*proskartereō*), to  
 persevere with, wait on, be engaged in  
 (→ καρτερέω G2846)  
 ὑπηρέτης G5677 (*hypēretēs*), servant,  
 helper, assistant (20x, incl. 9x in John  
 and 4x in Acts; vb. ὑπηρετέω G5676,  
 Acts 13:36; 20:34; 24:23)  
 (Cf. also σῶμα G5393, Rev 18:13)  
 Set (→ Put)  
 Sex (→ Immorality; Marriage)

Shadow (→ Darkness)  
 Shake (cf. Fear; Stir Up)  
 ἐκτινάσσω G1759 (*ektinassō*), to shake out,  
 shake off  
 ἰσαλεύω G4888 (*saleuō*), to cause (some-  
 thing) to shake *or* waver, *fig.* disturb,  
*pass.* shake, be shaken  
 σείω G4940 (*seiō*), to shake, cause to  
 quake, agitate  
 τρέμω G5554 (*tremō*), to tremble (with  
 fear), be afraid (Mark 5:33 et al.;  
 noun τρόμος G5571, 16:8 et al.;  
 ἔντρομος G1958, Acts 7:32 et al.)  
 Shame, Disgrace, Modesty, Respect (cf. Fear;  
 Glory)  
 αἰδώς G133 (*aidōs*), modesty, reverence,  
 respect  
 αἰσχρότης G157 (*aischrotēs*), shameful, ugliness,  
 obscenity  
 ἰαίσχύνη G158 (*aischynē*), modesty,  
 shame, disgrace  
 ἀσχημοσύνη G859 (*aschēmosynē*), ungrace-  
 fulness, indecency, shameful act  
 ἀτιμία G871 (*atimia*), dishonor, shame,  
 disgrace (→ τιμή G5507)  
 δειγματίζω G1258 (*deigmatizō*), to make  
 an example of, expose, disgrace (→  
 δεῖγμα G1257)  
 ἐντρέπω G1956 (*entrepō*), to make  
 ashamed, *pass.* respect (Matt 21:37 et  
 al.; noun ἔντροπή G1959, 1 Cor 6:5;  
 15:34)  
 θεατρίζω G2518 (*theatrizō*), to expose  
 publicly, disgrace (→ θεάομαι G2517)  
 ὄνειδος G3945 (*oneidos*) and ὄνειδισμός  
 G3944 (*oneidismos*), reproach, dis-  
 grace (→ ὀνειδίζω G3943)  
 ταπείνωσις G5428 (*tapeinōsis*), abasement,  
 humiliation (→ ταπεινός G5424)  
 Share (→ Fellowship)  
 Sheep (→ Animal)  
 Shepherd (→ Occupation)  
 Shine (→ Light)  
 Shout (→ Cry Out)  
 Show, Demonstrate, Proof (cf. Explain; Firm;  
 Image; Light; Miracle; Proclaim;  
 Revelation; Word)  
 ἰδείνυμι G1259 (*deiknymi*), to point out,  
 show, explain, prove  
 ἔνδειγμα G1891 (*endeigma*), proof, evi-  
 dence (→ δεῖγμα G1257)  
 μαρτύριον G3457 (*martyrion*), testimony,  
 proof (→ μαρτυρία G3456)



- συμβιβάζω G5204 (*syμβιβάζω*), to unite, prove, instruct (7x, esp. Acts 9:22)  
 συνίστημι G5319 (*synistēmi*), to bring together, present, show, demonstrate, etc. (16x, esp. Rom 3:5; 2 Cor 5:8; et al.)  
 σφραγίς G5382 (*sphragis*), seal, signet, mark, attestation  
 τεκμήριον G5447 (*tekmerion*), proof (Acts 1:3)  
 Shun (→ Avoid)  
 Sickness (→ Weakness)  
 Sign (→ Miracle; Seal)  
 Silence (→ Peace; Sound)  
 Silver (→ Metal)  
 Similar (→ Like)  
 Simplicity (→ Good; Truth)  
 Sin (cf. Command; Death; Evil; Forgiveness; Guilt; Holy; Offense; Righteousness; Test)  
 ἀγνόημα G52 (*agnoēma*), fault of ignorance, error, sin committed in ignorance (→ ἀγνοέω G51)  
 ἀδικέω G92 (*adikeō*), to do wrong, commit injustice, deal unjustly, injure  
 ἁμαρτάνω G279 (*hamartanō*), to sin, do wrong  
 ἀνομία G490 (*anomia*), lawlessness (→ νόμος G3795)  
 ἀστοχέω G846 (*astochēō*), to miss (the mark), fail, deviate from (1 Tim 1:6; 6:21; 2 Tim 2:18)  
 ὀφείλω G4053 (*opheilō*), to owe, be indebted to, fig. sin against  
 παραβαίνω G4124 (*parabainō*), to go aside, fig. transgress  
 παρανομέω G4174 (*paranomeō*), to break the law, act contrary to the law (→ νόμος G3795)  
 παραπίπτω G4178 (*parapiptō*), to fall beside, fig. go astray, err, commit apostasy  
 πταίω G4760 (*ptaiō*), to stumble, fall, fig. sin (5x, incl. 3x in James; cf. ἁπταιστος G720, Jude 24)  
 ῥαδιουργία G4816 (*rhadiourgia*), villainy, wickedness (Acts 13:10; cf. ῥαδιούργημα G4815, 18:14)  
 σὰρξ G4922 (*sarx*), flesh, body, human being, human nature, sinful nature  
 Sincerity (→ Truth)  
 Sit, Recline, Lie Down (cf. Eat/Drink; Sleep/Wake)  
 ἀνακλίνω G369 (*anaklinō*), to cause to recline, *pass.* recline, sit down (to eat) (→ κλίνω G3111)  
 ἵκαθηναι G2764 (*kathēnai*), to sit, reside  
 κεῖμαι G3023 (*keimai*), to recline, lie, be appointed (c. 25x, incl. 6x in Luke and 7x in John)  
 κλίνω G3111 (*klinō*), to recline, lie down, incline  
 Slander (→ Revile)  
 Slave (→ Serve)  
 Sleep/Wake (cf. Death; Dream; Guard, Watch)  
 ἀγρυπνέω G70 (*agrypneō*), to be awake, keep alert, watch over  
 γρηγορέω G1213 (*gregoreō*), to stay awake, be on the alert  
 ἐγείρω G1586 (*egeirō*), to awaken, raise up, *pass.* be raised, rise, get up  
 καθεύδω G2761 (*katheudō*), to sleep, fig. to be dead  
 κοιμάω G3121 (*koimaō*), to put to sleep, *pass.* to be asleep, fall asleep, fig. to die, be dead  
 ὕπνος G5678 (*hypnos*), sleep (6x; fig. in Rom 13:11)  
 Small (→ Large/Small)  
 Smell (→ Perfume)  
 Snatch (→ Take)  
 Sober (→ Drunkenness; Self-control)  
 Soldier (→ War)  
 Solomon (→ Name, Proper)  
 Son (→ Child)  
 Song, Hymn, Psalm (cf. Bless; Joy; Lament; Prayer; Worship)  
 θρηνέω G2577 (*thrēneō*), to sing a dirge, wail for, lament, mourn (Matt 11:17 et al.)  
 ὕμνος G5631 (*hymnos*), song, song of praise, hymn, ode  
 ψαλμός G6011 (*psalmos*), sacred song, psalm  
 ὕδῃ G6046 (*ōdē*), song, ode  
 Sorcery (→ Magic)  
 Sorrow (→ Lament)  
 Soul (→ Mind)  
 Sound (cf. Cry Out; Peace; Word)  
 ἀλαλάζω G226 (*alalazō*), to cry out, make a loud sound (1 Cor 13:1; cf. Matt 5:38)  
 ἦχος G2491 (*ēchos*), sound, noise, report  
 ῥοιζηδόν G4853 (*rhoizēdon*), with a rushing noise (2 Pet 3:10)  
 σάλπιγξ G4894 (*salpinx*), trumpet, trumpet-call



## List of Concepts

- φθόγγος G5782 (*phthongos*), (distinct)  
 sound, voice, tone (Rom 10:18; 1 Cor 14:7)  
 ἡ φωνή G5889 (*phōnē*), sound, noise, voice,  
 language  
 Speak (→ Proclaim; Word)  
 Special (→ Only)  
 Spice (→ Perfume)  
 Spirit, Holy Spirit (cf. God; Mind; Satan)  
 †πνεῦμα G4460 (*pneuma*), breath, wind,  
 spirit, disposition  
 πύθων G4780 (*pythōn*), the Python, spirit  
 of divination  
 στοιχεῖον G5122 (*stoicheion*), element,  
 rudiment, basic principle, *poss.*  
 elemental spirit or supernatural power  
 φάντασμα G5753 (*phantasma*), apparition,  
 ghost (→ φαίνω G5743)  
 Spoils (→ Rob)  
 Spring, Stream (→ Water)  
 Sprinkle (→ Observance, Religious; Pour)  
 Standard (→ Rule)  
 Stars (→ Sun, Moon, Stars)  
 Steadfastness (→ Patience)  
 Steal (→ Rob)  
 Steward (→ Occupation)  
 Stir Up, Trouble, Agitate (cf. Hardship; Shake)  
 θορυβέω G2572 (*thorybeō*), to throw  
 into disorder, *pass.* be troubled, be  
 distressed  
 ὀχλέω G4061 (*ochleō*), to trouble, disturb  
 (Acts 5:16; cf. ἐνοχλέω G1943, Luke  
 6:18 [TR ὀχλέω])  
 σαλεύω G4888 (*saleuō*), to cause (some-  
 thing) to shake or waver, *fig.* disturb  
 σείω G4940 (*seiō*), to shake, cause to  
 quake, agitate, *fig.* cause turmoil  
 συγχέω G5177 (*syncheō*), to confuse,  
 trouble, stir up (5x, all in Acts; noun  
 σύγχυσις G5180 in Acts 19:29; cf.  
 ἐκχέω G1772)  
 συστροφή G5371 (*systrophē*), (disorderly)  
 gathering, commotion, mob, con-  
 spiracy (→ στρέφω G5138)  
 †ταράσσω G5429 (*tarassō*), to shake  
 together, stir up, disturb, unsettle  
 (Cf. also κινέω G3075 in Acts 21:30)  
 Stomach (→ Body Part)  
 Stone (→ Rock)  
 Stop (→ Remain)  
 Straight/Crooked (cf. Righteousness; Sin)  
 εὐθύνω G2316 (*euthynō*), to make straight
- ὀρθός G3981 (*orthos*), straight, right  
 σκολιός G5021 (*skolios*), crooked, perverse  
 (Acts 2:40 et al.)  
 Stranger (→ Foreign)  
 Strangled (→ Death)  
 Stream (→ Water)  
 Strength (→ Might)  
 Struggle (→ Fight)  
 Stubbornness (→ Pride)  
 Stumbling Block (→ Offense)  
 Submit (→ Hear; Serve)  
 Substance (→ Form)  
 Suffering (→ Hardship)  
 Sufficient (→ Fullness)  
 Summon (→ Call)  
 Sun, Moon, Stars (cf. Earth; Light; Time)  
 ἀστήρ G843 (*astēr*), star  
 ἥλιος G2463 (*hēlios*), sun  
 σελήνη G4943 (*selēnē*), moon  
 φωσφόρος G5892 (*phosphoros*), light-  
 bearing, *subst.* light bearer, morning  
 star (→ φῶς G5890)  
 φωστήρ G5891 (*phōstēr*), luminary, star,  
 radiance (→ φῶς G5890)  
 (Cf. also σῶματα ἐπουράνια, 1 Cor 15:40)  
 Supper, Lord's (→ Observance, Religious)  
 Swear, Oath, Vow (cf. Bless; Covenant; Curse;  
 Promise; Revile; Truth; Word)  
 εὐχή G2376 (*euchē*), prayer, vow, wish  
 (εὐχομαι G2377)  
 ὀμνύω G3923 (*omnyō*), to swear  
 ὅρκος G3992 (*horkos*), oath  
 (Cf. also δὸς δόξαν τῷ θεῷ, John 9:24;  
 μάρτυρα τὸν θεὸν ἐπικαλοῦμαι,  
 2 Cor 1:23; ἐνώπιον τοῦ θεοῦ οὐ  
 ψεύδομαι, Gal 1:20)  
 Sweet/Bitter (→ Taste)  
 Synagogue (→ Assembly, Religious)  
 Tabernacle (→ Dwell; Temple)  
 Take, Seize, Receive, Accept, Welcome (cf.  
 Gather; Gift; Inheritance)  
 ἀπέχω G600 (*apechō*), to receive (or be  
 paid) in full, etc. (19x, incl. 5x in  
 Matthew and 4x in Luke; cf. ἔχω  
 G2400)  
 ἁρπάζω G773 (*harpazō*), to snatch, seize  
 δέχομαι G1312 (*dechomai*), to take,  
 receive, accept  
 κομίζω G3152 (*komizō*), to bring, *mid.*  
 get back, receive (10x, incl. 3x in  
 Hebrews)  
 κρατέω G3195 (*krateō*), to be strong, seize  
 (→ κράτος G3197)



- λαγχάνω G3275 (*lanchanō*), to receive (as one's portion), obtain (by lot *or* fate), draw lots for
- λαμβάνω G3284 (*lambanō*), to take, obtain, receive, experience
- ξενία G3825 (*xenia*), hospitality (→ ξένος G3828)
- πιάζω G4389 (*plazō*), to take hold of, seize, arrest (12x, incl. 8x in John)
- χωρέω G6003 (*chōreō*), to make room (for someone), accept, etc. (→ χώρα G6001)
- (Cf. also μετατίθημι G3572 in Heb 11:5)
- Take Away (→ Carry)
- Tartarus (→ Hell)
- Taste, Sweet/Bitter, Poison (cf. Eat/Drink; Experience; Food)
- ἄναλος G383 (*analog*), saltless, insipid (→ ἄλας G229)
- ἀρτύω G789 (*artyō*), to season (Mark 9:50 par. Luke 14:34; fig. Col 4:6)
- ἄσπινθος G952 (*apsinithos*), wormwood
- †γεύομαι G1174 (*geuomai*), to taste, partake of
- γλυκύς G1184 (*glykys*), sweet (Jas 3:11-12; Rev 10:9-10)
- ἴος G2675 (*ios*), venom, corrosion
- μωραίνω G3701 (*mōrainō*), *pass.* to be foolish, become tasteless (→ μωρία G3702)
- πικρός G4395 (*pikros*), bitter
- σμυρνίζω G5046 (*smyrnizō*), to mix *or* flavor with myrrh (→ σμύρνα G5043)
- χολή G5958 (*cholē*), gall, bile
- Tax (cf. Possessions)
- δίδραχμον G1440 (*didrachmon*), two-drachma piece (amount of temple tax, Matt 17:24)
- κῆνσος G3056 (*kēnsos*), tax, poll tax (Matt 17:25 et al.)
- λογεία G3356 (*logeia*), collection (of money), tax
- τέλος G5465 (*telos*), end, conclusion, goal, tax
- †τελώνης G5467 (*telōnēs*), tax collector
- φόρος G5843 (*phoros*), tax, tribute (Luke 20:22 [where the par. have κῆνσος]; 23:2; Rom 13:6-7)
- Teach, Instruct, Education, Train, Discipline, Tradition (cf. Advise; Comfort; Command; Disciple; Explain; Knowledge/Ignorance; Occupation; Official,
- Religious; Proclaim; Self-control; Word)
- γυμνάζω G1214 (*gymnazō*), to exercise (naked), *fig.* train (→ γυμνός G1218)
- †διδάσκω G1438 (*didaskō*), to teach
- κατηχέω G2994 (*katēcheō*), to inform, instruct
- μυέω G3679 (*myeō*), to initiate (into the mysteries), instruct, *pass.* learn (→ μυστήριον G3696)
- παραδίδωμι G4140 (*paradidōmi*), to give over (to someone else), hand down, pass on, transmit, deliver up
- παιδεύω G4084 (*paideuō*), to bring up, instruct, train, educate, punish (by whipping)
- σοφίζω G5054 (*sophizō*), to make wise, teach, instruct, *mid.* to reason out, devise craftily (→ σοφία G5053)
- συμβιβάζω G5204 (*ymbibazō*), to unite, prove, instruct (7x, esp. Acts 19:33; 1 Cor 2:16)
- τεκνοτροφέω G5452 (*teknotropheō*), to bring up children (→ τέκνον G5451)
- τρέφω G5555 (*trephō*), to feed, nourish, bring up, train (9x; cf. ἀνατρέφω G427 [Acts 7:20-21; 22:3], ἐκτρέφω G1763 [Eph 5:29; 6:4], ἐντρέφω G1957 [1 Tim 4:6])
- ὑποτίθημι G5719 (*hypotithēmi*), to instruct (1 Tim 4:6; "to lay down" in Rom 16:4)
- (Cf. also ὀρθοτομοῦντα τὸν λόγον, 2 Tim 2:15 [→ ὀρθός G3981 NT 2])
- Tell (→ Explain; Word)
- Temple, Tabernacle (cf. Feast; God; Office, Religious; Sacrifice)
- ἅγιος G41 (*hagios*), holy, sacred, *subst. neut.* holy thing, sanctuary
- εἰδωλεῖον G1627 (*eidōleion*), temple of an idol (→ εἰδωλον G1631)
- †ιερόν G2639 (*hieron*), sacred place, sanctuary, temple (→ ἱερός G2641)
- ναός G3724 (*naos*), temple, shrine, sanctuary
- σκηνή G5008 (*skēnē*), tent, tabernacle, dwelling
- (Cf. also τὸ ἐσώτερον τοῦ καταπετάσματος, Heb 6:19)
- Tempt (→ Test)
- Tent (→ Dwell)
- Test, Tempt, Approve (cf. Evil; Lie; Offense; Satan; Sin)



## List of Concepts

- δελεάζω G1284 (*deleazō*), to lure, entice  
 (Jas 1:14; 2 Pet 2:14, 18)  
 δοκιμάζω G1507 (*dokimazō*), to test,  
 accept as proved, approve  
 †πειράζω G4279 (*peirazō*), to try, test, put  
 on trial, tempt  
 σκανδαλίζω G4997 (*skandalizō*), to make  
 to stumble, give offense, lead astray,  
 cause to sin, *pass.* fall into sin (→  
 σκάνδαλον G4998)  
 Testimony (→ Witness)  
 Thank (→ Bless)  
 Thing, Matter  
 ἔργον G2240 (*ergon*), deed, action,  
 achievement, work, thing, matter (→  
 ἐργάζομαι G2237)  
 λόγος G3364 (*logos*), word, statement,  
 utterance, matter  
 πρᾶγμα G4547 (*pragma*), deed, mat-  
 ter, thing, undertaking (→ πράσσω  
 G4556)  
 ῥῆμα G4839 (*rhēma*), word, utterance,  
 thing, matter, event, case  
 Think, Consider, Reckon (cf. Knowledge/  
 Ignorance; Mind; Seek/Find,  
 Examine)  
 ἀναθεωρέω G355 (*anatheōreō*), to look  
 carefully at, consider (→ θεάομαι  
 G2517)  
 βλέπω G1063 (*blepō*), to see, observe,  
 perceive, beware of, consider  
 δοκέω G1506 (*dokeō*), to think, suppose,  
 consider, seem, appear  
 ἐνθυμέομαι G1926 (*enthymeomai*), to  
 reflect, consider (Matt 1:20; 9:4; cf.  
 διενθυμέομαι G1445, Acts 10:19;  
 noun ἐνθύμησις G1927, Matt 9:4 et  
 al.; cf. θυμός G2596)  
 ἐκκρεμάννυμι G1717 (*ekkremannyμι*), to  
 hang from or on, *mid.-pass.* cling to,  
*fig.* be devoted to, pay attention to (→  
 κρεμάννυμι G3203)  
 ἡγέομαι G2451 (*hēgeomai*), to lead, rule,  
 think, consider, esteem  
 καταμανθάνω G2908 (*katamanthanō*),  
 to observe (carefully), consider (→  
 μανθάνω G3443)  
 †λογίζομαι G3357 (*logizomai*), to reckon,  
 consider, think  
 μελετάω G3509 (*meletaō*), to practice,  
 think about, meditate on (Mark  
 13:11 TR; Acts 4:25; 1 Tim 4:15; cf.  
 προμελετάω G4627, Luke 21:14)  
 μετανοέω G3566 (*metanoeō*), to change  
 one's mind, repent, be converted  
 νομίζω G3787 (*nomizō*), to think, consider  
 (15x, incl. 7x in Acts)  
 σωφρονέω G5404 (*sōphroneō*), to be of  
 sound mind, be reasonable, prudent  
 (→ σωφροσύνη G5408)  
 ὑπολαμβάνω G5696 (*hypolambanō*), to  
 take up, think, assume, be of the  
 opinion that (→ λαμβάνω G3284)  
 φρονέω G5858 (*phroneō*), to think, judge,  
 give one's mind to, set one's mind on,  
 be minded  
 (Cf. also ταῦτα συμβάλλουσα ἐν τῇ  
 καρδίᾳ, Luke 2:19; διαλογισμοὶ  
 ἀναβαίνουσιν ἐν καρδίᾳ, 24:38; sim.  
 Acts 7:23; 1 Cor 2:9)  
 Thirst (→ Eat/Drink)  
 Thistle, Thorn (→ Grass)  
 Throne (→ Furniture; Ruler)  
 Throw  
 †βάλλω G965 (*ballō*), to throw, drive  
 away, put  
 κατακρημνίζω G2889 (*katakremnizō*), to  
 throw down a cliff (Luke 4:29)  
 ῥίπτω G4849 (*rhiptō*), to throw, throw  
 down, lay down (3x in Matthew and  
 5x in Luke-Acts; ἐπιρίπτω G2166,  
 Luke 19:35; 1 Pet 5:7)  
 Tie (→ Bind)  
 Time, Eternity (cf. New; Old)  
 αἰδῖος G132 (*aidiōs*), eternal  
 αἰών G172 (*aiōn*), lifetime, age, epoch,  
 long time, eternity, world  
 ἄρτι G3815 (*arti*), now, just, immediately  
 (c. 35x, incl. 12x in John and 7x each  
 in Matthew and 1 Corinthians)  
 ἀφορμή G929 (*aphormē*), occasion, oppor-  
 tunity, pretext (7x, all in Paul)  
 ἔκπαλαι G1732 (*ekpalai*), long ago (→  
 παλαιός G4094)  
 ἐπιούσιος G2157 (*epiousios*), *poss.* daily or  
 necessary  
 εὐθέως G2311 (*eutheōs*), at once, imme-  
 diately (c. 35x, incl. 13x in Matthew  
 and 15x in Luke-Acts)  
 εὐθύς G2317 (*euthys*), at once, immedi-  
 ately (c. 60x, incl. 42x in Mark)  
 ἤδη G2453 (*edē*), already, now (c. 60x,  
 incl. 16x in John)  
 ἡλικία G2461 (*hēlikia*), age, life span,  
 maturity, stature  
 ἡμέρα G2465 (*hēmera*), day, period



- θέρος G2550 (*theros*), summer (→  
 θερισμός G2546)  
 καινός G2785 (*kainos*), new, unused,  
 recent, previously unknown  
 †καιρός G2789 (*kairos*), time, a point of  
 time, moment  
 μέλλω G3516 (*mellō*), to be about to, *ptc.*  
 μέλλων (*mellōn*), coming (only in  
 temporal sense)  
 μήν G3604 (*mēn*), month (19x, incl. 10x  
 in Luke-Acts and 6x in Revelation;  
 see also Feast)  
 νῦν G3814 (*nyn*), now (c. 145x, incl.  
 almost 40x in Luke-Acts and almost  
 30x in John; cf. καιρός G2789 NT 2)  
 νυνί G3815 (*nyni*), now (c. 20x, incl. 16x  
 in Paul)  
 πάλιν G4099 (*palin*), again (c. 140x, incl.  
 45x in John)  
 παραυτίκα G4194 (*parautika*), momen-  
 tary, for the present (2 Cor 4:17)  
 προθεσμία G4607 (*prothesmia*), previously  
 appointed, *subst.* appointed day or  
 time (→ προτίθημι G4729)  
 πρῶτος G4755 (*prōtos*), first, earliest  
 σάββατον G4879 (*sabbaton*), Sabbath,  
 week  
 σήμερον G4958 (*semeron*), today (→  
 ἡμέρα G2465)  
 στιγμή G5117 (*stigmē*), moment, instant  
 (Luke 4:5)  
 ὑπέρακμος G5644 (*hyperakmos*), past the  
 peak, past marriageable age  
 ὕστερος G5731 (*hysteros*), latter, last, later  
 χειμών G5930 (*cheimōn*), winter, winter  
 storm, storm (6x; vb. χειμάζω G5928,  
 Acts 27:18)  
 χρόνος G5989 (*chronos*), time, period of  
 time  
 ὥρα G6052 (*hōra*), hour, time, point of  
 time  
 (Full list in LN sect. 67)  
 Tithe (→ Observance, Religious)  
 Tomb (→ Bury)  
 Tongue (→ Body Part; Word)  
 Torment (→ Beat; Punishment)  
 Touch (cf. Body; Hand)  
 †ἅπτω G721 (*haptō*), *mid.* to touch, take  
 hold of, have contact with  
 θιγγάνω G2566 (*thinganō*), to touch, reach  
 (Col 2:21; Heb 11:28; 12:20)  
 προσπαύω G4718 (*prospauō*), to touch  
 (Luke 11:46)  
 ψηλαφάω G6027 (*pselaphaō*), to feel  
 around for, touch, handle (Luke 24:39;  
 Acts 17:27; Heb 12:18; 1 John 1:1)  
 Town (→ City)  
 Trade (→ Occupation)  
 Tradition (→ Teach)  
 Train (→ Teach)  
 Transfigure, Transform (→ Change)  
 Trap (→ Offense)  
 Travel (→ Come/Go)  
 Treasure (→ Possessions)  
 Tree, Plant, Flower, Seed, Root, Branch (cf.  
 Fruit; Gather/Scatter; Grass; Grow)  
 ἄμπελος G306 (*ampelos*), vine, grapevine  
 ἄνθος G470 (*anthos*), flower (Jas 1:10-11;  
 1 Pet 1:24 [2x])  
 βλαστάνω G1056 (*blastanō*), to produce,  
*intrans.* sprout (Matt 13:26 et al.)  
 δένδρον G1285 (*dendron*), tree  
 ἐγκεντρίζω G1596 (*enkentrizō*), to graft  
 (6x, all in Rom 11:17-24)  
 ἐλαία G1777 (*elaia*), olive tree, fruit of the  
 olive tree, olive  
 κλάδος G3080 (*klados*) and κλήμα G3097  
 (*klēma*), branch (→ κλάω G3089)  
 κόκκος G3133 (*kokkos*), seed, grain (7x,  
 incl. 6x in the Gospels)  
 †ξύλον G3833 (*xylon*), wood, club, stocks,  
 tree, cross  
 ῥάβδος G4811 (*rhabdos*), rod, staff, scepter  
 ῥίζα G4884 (*rhiza*), root  
 σπέρμα G5065 (*sperma*), seed  
 συκῆ G5190 (*sykē*), fig tree  
 συκάμιнос G5189 (*sykaminos*), mulberry  
 tree (→ συκῆ G5190)  
 συκομορέα G5191 (*sykomorea*), sycamore-  
 fig tree, fig-mulberry tree (→ συκῆ  
 G5190)  
 ὕλη G5627 (*hylē*), wood, forest (Jas 3:5)  
 φύλλον G5877 (*phyllon*), leaf, foliage  
 (Matt 21:19 et al.)  
 φυτεύω G5885 (*phyteuō*), to plant (11x;  
 noun φυτεία G5884, Matt 15:13; adj.  
 ἔμφυτος G1875, Jas 1:21; σύμφυτος  
 G5242, Rom 6:5 [for νεόφυτος  
 G3745 → νέος G3742])  
 Tribe (→ People)  
 Tribulation (→ Hardship)  
 Triumph (→ Fight)  
 Trouble (→ Hardship; Stir Up)  
 Trumpet (→ Sound)  
 Truth, Reality, Faithfulness, Accurate, Genu-



- ine (cf. Firm; Knowledge/Ignorance; Lie; Revelation; Word)
- ἀκριβῶς G209 (*akribōs*), accurately (Matt 2:8 [cf. vb. ἀκριβόω G208, vv. 7, 16] et al.; noun ἀκρίβεια G205 in Acts 22:3; adj. ἀκριβής G207 in 26:5)
- †ἀλήθεια G237 (*alētheia*), truth, truthfulness, faithfulness
- ἀμήν G297 (*amēn*), amen, may it be so, truly
- ἀνυπόκριτος G537 (*anhypokritos*), unfeigned, genuine (→ ὑποκρίνομαι G5693)
- ἀπλότης G605 (*haplotēs*), simplicity, sincerity, uprightness
- ἀσύνθετος G853 (*asynthetos*), unbound by a covenant, faithless (Rom 1:31)
- ἀφελότης G911 (*aphelotēs*), simplicity, candor, sincerity (Acts 2:46)
- ἀφθορία G917 (*aphthoria*), incorruption, soundness (→ φθείρω G5780)
- ἀψευδής G950 (*apseudēs*), guileless, truthful (→ ψεύδομαι G6017)
- γνήσιος G1188 (*gnēsios*), legitimate, genuine (2 Cor 8:8 et al; adv. γνησίως G1189, Phil 2:20)
- εἰλικρίνεια G1636 (*eilikrineia*), sincerity, purity of motive (1 Cor 5:8; 2 Cor 1:12; 2:17; adj. εἰλικρινής G1637, Phil 1:10; 2 Pet 3:1)
- ὀρθῶς G3987 (*orthōs*), rightly, correctly (→ ὀρθός G3981)
- πίστις G4411 (*pistis*), faith, faithfulness, assurance (→ πιστεύω G4409)
- ὑγιής G5618 (*hygiēs*), healthy, well, sound
- Turn (→ Change)
- Turn Away (→ Avoid)
- Type, Pattern, Example (cf. Disciple; Image; Like)
- δείγμα G1257 (*deigma*), proof, example
- ὁμοιόω G3929 (*homoioō*), to make like, compare (→ ὁμοιος G3927)
- σκιά G5014 (*skia*), shade, shadow, fig. representation (of something real)
- †τύπος G5596 (*typos*), form, likeness, model, type
- ὑπογραμμός G5681 (*hypogrammos*), writing copy, pattern, model (→ γράφω G1211)
- (Cf. also συστοιχέω G5368, Gal 4:25 [→ στοιχείον G5122]; σῶμα G5393, Col 2:17)
- Unanimity (→ Covenant, Agreement)
- Unbelief (→ Faith)
- Understanding (→ Mind; Knowledge/Ignorance; Wisdom/Folly)
- Unity (→ Covenant, Agreement)
- Unworthy (→ Evil)
- Uprightness (→ Righteousness)
- Useless (→ Worthless)
- Utterance (→ Word)
- Valley (→ Mountain)
- Vain (→ Worthless)
- Vengeance (→ Anger; Punishment)
- Vessel, Pottery, Clay
- †κεράμιον G3040 (*keramion*), earthenware vessel, jar
- ὄστράκινος G4017 (*ostrakinos*), made of earth or clay, earthenware (2 Cor 4:7; 2 Tim 2:20)
- πηλός G4384 (*pēlos*), clay, mud, mire
- σκεῦος G5007 (*skeuos*), vessel, thing, object, instrument
- ὕδρια G5620 (*hydria*), water jar (→ ὕδωρ G5623)
- φύραμα G5878 (*phyrama*), mixture, batch (of dough), lump (of clay)
- Victory (→ Fight)
- Village (→ City)
- Vine (→ Tree)
- Violence (→ Beat; cf. Anger; Might)
- Virgin (→ Woman)
- Virtue (→ Good)
- Vision (cf. Body Parts; Hear; Knowledge/Ignorance; Light; Revelation; Seek/Find)
- ἀτενίζω G867 (*atenizō*), to look at intently, gaze on
- αὐτόπτης G898 (*autoptēs*), one who sees by oneself, eyewitness (Luke 1:1)
- βλέπω G1063 (*blepō*), to see, observe, perceive, beware of, consider
- ἐπέχω G2091 (*epechō*), to hold fast, hold attention toward, notice (esp. Luke 14:7; → ἔχω G2400)
- ἐπόπτης G2228 (*epoptēs*), observer, eyewitness (2 Pet 1:16)
- θεάομαι G2517 (*theaomai*), to see, look at, visit, perceive, experience
- καταμανθάνω G2908 (*katamanthanō*), to observe (carefully), consider (→ μανθάνω G3443)
- κατανοέω G2917 (*katanoeō*), to notice, observe, look at (→ νοῦς G3808)



- κατοπτρίζω G3002 (*katoptrizō*), to produce a reflection, *mid.* contemplate or reflect (2 Cor 3:18)
- κολλούριον G3141 (*kollourion*), eye-salve
- μυωπάζω G3697 (*myōpazō*), to be near-sighted (fig. in 2 Pet 1:9)
- ὀπτασία G3965 (*optasia*), vision (→ ὀφθαλμός G4057)
- †ὁράω G3972 (*horaō*), to see, notice, experience, perceive, pay attention
- παρακύπτω G4160 (*parakryptō*), to stoop to look, look into (Luke 24:12 et al.)
- παρατηρέω G4190 (*paratēreō*), to observe (closely), watch, guard (→ τηρέω G5498)
- σκοπέω G5023 (*skopeō*), to look out for, watch for, notice (6x, incl. 5x in Paul)
- τυφλός G5603 (*typhlos*), blind
- φανερός G5745 (*phaneros*), visible, clear (→ φαίνω G5743)
- Voice (→ Sound)
- Vow (→ Swear)
- Wages (→ Recompense)
- Wait (→ Hope; Remain)
- Wake (→ Sleep/Wake)
- Walk, Run, Hurry, Wander, Way (cf. Come/Go; Conduct)
- εἰσπηδάω G1659 (*eispēdaō*), to leap in, rush in (Acts 16:29)
- ἐκπηδάω G1737 (*ekpēdaō*), to leap out, rush out (Acts 14:14)
- ὁδός G3847 (*hodos*), way, road, highway, journey, way of life
- πεζεύω G4269 (*pezeuō*), to go on foot, walk, travel by land (Acts 20:13; cf. πεζῇ G4270, Mark 6:33; 14:13)
- †πατέω G4251 (*pateō*), to tread, trample, walk
- πλανάω G4414 (*planaō*), to lead astray, cause to wander, *pass.* go astray, wander about
- πορεύομαι G4513 (*poreuomai*), to go, travel, walk
- σπεύδω G5067 (*speudō*), to cause to happen quickly, *intrans.* press on, hasten, hurry, be eager
- τρέχω G5556 (*trechō*), to run, move quickly, rush, *fig.* exert oneself, make progress
- (Cf. also τοῖς στοιχοῦσιν τοῖς ἵχνεσιν, Rom 4:12)
- Wall, Hedge, Palisade
- †τεῖχος G5446 (*teichos*), wall (around city)
- φραγμός G5850 (*phragmos*), fence, wall, hedge
- χάραξ G5918 (*charax*), (pointed) stake, palisade, rampart (Luke 19:43)
- Wander (→ Walk)
- Want (→ Need)
- War, Soldier, Armor, Weapon (cf. Fight; Peace; Stir Up)
- βέλος (*belos*), missile, arrow, dart (Eph 6:16)
- ἐκατοντάρχης G1672 (*hekatontarchēs*) and ἐκατόνταρχος G1673 (*hekatontarchos*), centurion, captain (c. 25x, incl. 13x in Acts)
- θυρεός G2599 (*thyreos*), shield (→ θύρα G2598)
- θώραξ G2606 (*thōrax*), breastplate (Eph 6:14; 1 Thess 5:8; Rev 9:9, 17)
- κέντυριών G3035 (*kentyriōn*), centurion (Mark 15:39, 44-45)
- λεγιών G3305 (*legiōn*), legion (Matt 26:53 et al.)
- λόγχη G3365 (*lonchē*), spear, spear point (John 19:34)
- μάχαιρα G3479 (*machaira*), sword, *fig.* war (→ μάχομαι G3481)
- ὄπλον G3960 (*hoplon*), tool, weapon
- ξύλον G3833 (*xylon*), wood, club, stocks, tree
- παρεμβολή G4213 (*parembolē*), fortified camp, barracks, battle line (10x, incl. 6x in Acts and 3x in Hebrews; vb. παρεμβάλλω G4212, Luke 19:43)
- περικεφαλαία G4330 (*perikephalaia*), helmet (→ κεφαλή G3051)
- †πόλεμος G4483 (*polemos*), war, battle, fight, quarrel
- ρόμφαια G4855 (*rhomphaia*), sword (7x, incl. 6x in Revelation)
- στρατεία G5127 (*strateia*), military expedition, warfare
- τόξον G5534 (*toxon*), (archer's) bow (Rev 6:2)
- χιλίαρχος G5941 (*chiliarchos*), commander of a thousand, military tribune (→ χίλιοι G5943)
- Warn (→ Advise)
- Wash (cf. Clean/Dirty; Holy; Water)
- βαπτίζω G970 (*baptizō*), to dip, immerse, wash, purify, baptize (→ βάπτω G966)



## List of Concepts

- †λούω G3374 (*louō*), to wash, bathe, cleanse  
 νίπτω G3782 (*niptō*), to wash  
 πλύνω G4459 (*plhynō*), to wash (Luke 5:2; Rev 7:14; 22:14)  
 Watch (→ Guard; Vision)  
 Water, Wet/Dry, Sea, Lake, River, Spring (cf. Clean/Dirty; Earth; Mountain; Wash; Weather)  
 ἀνάχυσις G431 (*anachysis*), (wide) stream, flood (→ ἐκχέω G1772)  
 βυθός G1113 (*bythos*), depth (of the sea) (→ βάθος G958)  
 θάλασσα G2498 (*thalassa*), sea, lake  
 ἱκμός G2657 (*ikmas*), moisture (Luke 8:6)  
 κατακλυσμός G2886 (*kataklysmos*), deluge, flood (Matt 24:38-39 par. Luke 17:27; 2 Pet 2:5; vb. κατακλύζω G2885, 3:6)  
 λίμνη G3349 (*limnē*), lake (5x in Luke and 6x in Revelation; in the latter, always with ref. to the lake of fire [→ πῦρ G4786])  
 ξηραίνω G3830 (*xērainō*), to dry (something) up, *pass.* to be or become dry, withered  
 πέλαγος G4283 (*pelagos*), sea, open sea, depths (of the sea) (Matt 18:6; Acts 27:5)  
 πηγή G4380 (*pēgē*), stream, spring, source  
 πλήμμυρα G4439 (*plēmmura*), flood (Luke 6:48)  
 ποταμός G4532 (*potamos*), river, stream  
 ῥύσις G4868 (*rhysis*), flowing river, stream (→ ῥέω G4835)  
 ὑγρός G5619 (*hygros*), moist (of green wood, Luke 23:31)  
 †ὑδωρ G5623 (*hydōr*), water  
 χείμαρρος G5929 (*cheimarros*), torrent, ravine, valley (John 18:1)  
 Way (→ Walk)  
 Weakness, Sickness, Disease (cf. Deaf, Mute; Disabled; Hardship; Heal; Might; Miracle; Vision)  
 ἄρρωστος G779 (*arrōstos*), weak, sick (Matt 14:14 et al.)  
 ἰσθένεια G819 (*astheneia*), weakness, sickness  
 ἀστήρικτος G844 (*astērikτος*), unstable, weak (→ στηρίζω G5114)  
 ἐκλύω G1725 (*eklyō*), to become loose, become weary, become weak (→ λύω G3395)  
 κάμνω G2827 (*kamnō*), to work, be weary, be ill (Heb 12:3; Jas 5:15)  
 λέπρα G3319 (*lepra*), skin disease, leprosy  
 μαλακία G3433 (*malakia*), softness, weakness, sickness (→ μαλακός G3434)  
 μάστιξ G3465 (*mastix*), a whip, lash, fig. torment, suffering, affliction, disease (→ μαστιγῶν G3463)  
 νόσος G3798 (*nosos*), illness, sickness  
 παραλύω G4168 (*paralyō*), to weaken, disable, *pf. pass. ptc.* disabled, paralyzed (→ λύω G3395)  
 πυρετός G4790 (*pyretos*), fever (→ πῦρ G4786)  
 σεληνιαζομαι G4944 (*selēniazomai*), to be moon-struck, be an epileptic (→ σελήνη G4943)  
 (Cf. also κακῶς ἔχων, Matt 4:24 and freq.; full list in LN 23,142-84)  
 Weapon (→ War)  
 Wealth (→ Possessions)  
 Weather (cf. Earth; Mountain; Water)  
 ἄνεμος G449 (*anemos*), wind  
 ἀστράπτω G848 (*astraptō*), to produce lightning, lighten, flash (like lightning), gleam  
 βρέχω G1101 (*brechō*), to rain (7x; noun βροχή G1104, Matt 7:25, 27)  
 βροντή G1103 (*brontē*), thunder (12x, incl. 10x in Revelation)  
 εὐδία G2304 (*eudia*), fair weather, a good day (Matt 16:2)  
 εὐρακύλων G2350 (*eurakylōn*), Euraquillo, the northeast-wind, the northeaster (Acts 27:14)  
 θύελλα G2590 (*thyella*), storm, whirlwind (Heb 12:18)  
 ἶρις G2692 (*iris*), rainbow (Rev 4:3; 10:1)  
 λαίλαψ G3278 (*lailaps*), tempestuous wind, whirlwind (Mark 4:37; Luke 8:23; 2 Pet 2:17)  
 νεφέλη G3749 (*nephelē*), cloud (25x, incl. 7x in Revelation)  
 νότος G3803 (*notos*), south wind (7x)  
 ὄμβρος G3915 (*ombros*), rain storm (Luke 12:54)  
 ὁμίχλη G3920 (*homichlē*), mist, fog (2 Pet 2:17)  
 ὄψιμος G4069 (*opsimos*), late (rain) (i.e., in the spring, Jas 5:7)  
 πνεῦμα G4460 (*pneuma*), breath, wind, spirit



- πρόϊμος G4611 (*proimos*), early (rain) (i.e., in the fall, Jas 5:7)  
 ριπίζω G4847 (*rhipizō*), to fan, blow, *pass.* be blown *or* tossed by the wind (Jas 1:6)  
 τυφωνικός G5607 (*typhōnikos*), windy, tempestuous, typhoon-like (Acts 27:14)  
 ὑετός G5624 (*huetos*), heavy shower, rain (Acts 14:17 et al.)  
 χάλαζα G5898 (*chalaza*), hail (Rev 8:7; 11:19; 16:2 [2x])  
 χειμών G5930 (*cheimōn*), winter, winter storm, storm (6x; vb. χειμάζω G5928, Acts 27:18)  
 χιών G5946 (*chiōn*), snow (Matt 28:3; Rev 1:14)  
 Weep (→ Lament)  
 Welcome (→ Take, Accept)  
 Wet/Dry (→ Water)  
 Whip (→ Beat)  
 White (→ Color)  
 Wickedness (→ Evil)  
 Wide (→ Broad/Narrow)  
 Widow (→ Woman)  
 Wife (→ Woman)  
 Wilderness (→ Mountain)  
 Will, Purpose, Plan, Plot (cf. Desire; Determine; Judge; Mind; Think)  
 βούλομαι G1089 (*boulomai*), to will, wish, want, desire  
 γνώμη G1191 (*gnōmē*), purpose, opinion, judgment (9x, incl. 5x in Paul)  
 ἐκούσιος G1730 (*hekousios*), willing, voluntary (Phlm 14; adv. ἐκουσίως G1731, Heb 10:26; 1 Pet 5:2)  
 εὐδοκία G2306 (*eudokia*), goodwill, good pleasure, favor, desire (→ εὐδοκέω G2305)  
 θέλω G2527 (*thelō*), to wish, want, desire, will, take pleasure in  
 μέλλω G3516 (*mellō*), to be about to, intend, be destined, must  
 οἰκονομία G3873 (*oikonomia*), household management, office, task, plan  
 ὁρμή G3995 (*hormē*), impulse, intention (Acts 14:5; Jas 3:4)  
 προτίθημι G4729 (*protithēmi*), to set before, *mid.* display publicly, plan, propose, intend  
 συνωμοσία G5350 (*synōmosia*), conspiracy, plot (Acts 23:13)  
 συστροφή G5371 (*systrophē*), (disorderly) gathering, commotion, mob, conspiracy (→ στρέφω G5138)  
 Window (→ Gate)  
 Wine (→ Food)  
 Wisdom/Folly, Philosophy (cf. Hard; Knowledge/Ignorance; Mind; Self-control; Think; Truth)  
 ἄφρων G933 (*aphrōn*), foolish, senseless (→ φρονέω G5858)  
 κενός G3031 (*kenos*), empty, *fig.* without content, baseless, senseless  
 μωρία G3702 (*mōria*), foolishness, folly  
 ῥακά (*rhaka*), empty-head, fool  
 σοφία G5053 (*sophia*), wisdom  
 σκοτίζομαι G5029 (*skotizomai*), to be *or* become darkened (esp. Rom 1:21; 11:10; → σκότος G5030)  
 σύνεσις G5304 (*synesis*), faculty of comprehension, understanding, insight  
 τυφόομαι G5605 (*typhoomai*), to be conceited, *poss.* become foolish *or* deranged (1 Tim 3:6; 6:4; 2 Tim 3:4)  
 φιλοσοφία G5814 (*philosophia*), love of wisdom, philosophy (→ σοφία G5053)  
 Wish (→ Desire)  
 Wither (→ Water)  
 Witness, Testimony (cf. Confess/Deny; Judge; Lie; Proclaim; Truth)  
 αὐτόπτης G898 (*autoptēs*), one who sees by oneself, eyewitness (→ ὀφθαλμός G4057)  
 ἐπόπτης G2228 (*epoptēs*), observer, eyewitness (→ ὀφθαλμός G4057)  
 μαρτυρία G3456 (*martyria*), testimony, (act of) testifying, attestation  
 Woe (→ Hardship; Judge; Lament)  
 Woman, Virgin, Wife, Widow (cf. Child; Family; Man; Marriage)  
 γραῶδης G1212 (*graōdēs*), like an old woman, characteristic of elderly women (1 Tim 4:7)  
 γυνή G1222 (*gynē*), woman, wife  
 θήλυς G2559 (*thēlys*), female  
 κοράσιον G3166 (*korasion*), young woman, girl (8x, all in Matthew and Mark)  
 νύμφη G3811 (*nymphē*), bride  
 παρθένος G4221 (*parthenos*), maiden, virgin  
 πρεσβῦτις G4567 (*presbytis*), elderly woman (Titus 2:3)



## List of Concepts

- σύζυγος G5187 (*syzygos*), yoke-fellow, comrade, *pass.* wife (→ ζυγός G2433)  
 χήρα G5939 (*chēra*), widow  
 (Cf. also σκεῦος G5007 in 1 Thess 4:4 [interpretation debated]; 1 Pet 3:7)  
 Womb (Body Part)  
 Wonder (→ Miracle)  
 Wood (→ Tree)  
 Word, Utterance, Speak (cf. Bless; Book; Curse; Debate; Explain; Proclaim; Revelation; Revile; Teach)  
 ἀγγελία G32 (*angelia*), message (→ ἀγγέλλω G33)  
 αἰσχρολογία G155 (*aischrologia*), obscene speech (→ αἰσχροτής G157)  
 ἀκοή G198 (*akoe*), (act of) listening, thing heard, report (→ ἀκούω G201)  
 ἀληθεύω G238 (*alētheuō*), to speak the truth, be truthful (→ ἀλήθεια G237)  
 ἀνατίθηναι G423 (*anatithēnai*), to lay on, *mid.* set forth, present (Acts 25:14; Gal 2:2)  
 ἀποκρίνομαι G646 (*apokrinomai*), to answer, reply (→ κρίνω G3212)  
 γλῶσσα G1185 (*glōssa*), tongue, language, speech  
 δημηγορέω G1319 (*dēmēgoreō*), to speak in public (→ δῆμος G1322)  
 διασαφένω G1397 (*diasapheō*), to make clear, explain, report (Matt 18:31; cf. 13:36)  
 ἐξηγέομαι G2007 (*exēgeomai*), to explain, interpret, tell  
 ἔπος G2229 (*epos*), word (Heb 7:9)  
 εὐαγγέλιον G2295 (*euangelion*), good news, gospel  
 εὐλογέω G2328 (*eulogeō*), to speak well of, praise, bless  
 εὐτραπεία G2365 (*eutrapelia*), wittiness, coarse jesting (Eph 5:4)  
 λαλέω G3281 (*laleō*), to talk, chat, speak  
 λόγος G3364 (*logos*), word, statement, utterance, discourse, meaning  
 ματαιολογία G3467 (*mataiologia*), useless talk, empty prattle (→ μάταιος G3469)  
 μῦθος G3680 (*mythos*), word, speech, story, myth  
 μωρολογία G3703 (*mōrologia*), foolish talk (→ μωρία G3702)  
 πιθανολογία G4391 (*pithanologia*), persuasive speech, art of persuasion (→ πείθω G4275)  
 ῥῆμα G4839 (*rhēma*), word, utterance, thing, matter, event, case  
 σημαίνω G4955 (*semainō*), to sign, indicate, make known, communicate (cf. σημεῖον G4956)  
 σπερμολόγος G5066 (*spermologos*), babbler (→ σπέρμα G5065)  
 στόμα G5125 (*stoma*), mouth, *fig.* entrance, edge, utterance  
 ὑπολαμβάνω G5696 (*hypolambanō*), to take up, think, reply (→ λαμβάνω G3284)  
 φημί G5774 (*phēmi*), to say, affirm, mean (c. 65x, incl. 25x in Acts and 16x in Matthew)  
 φθέγγομαι G5779 (*phthengomai*), to utter a sound, speak, proclaim (Acts 4:18; 2 Pet 2:18)  
 Work, Do, Accomplish, Idleness (cf. Goal; Hardship; Occupation; Poor; Possessions; Worthless)  
 ἀργός G734 (*argos*), idle, lazy, useless (8x)  
 ἀσκέω G828 (*askeō*), to practice, be engaged in, do one's best  
 ἄτακτος G864 (*ataktos*), disorderly, idle (→ τάσσω G5435)  
 ἐργάζομαι G2237 (*ergazomai*), to labor, be active, work, bring about  
 κόπος G3160 (*kopos*), trouble, difficulty, work, labor, toil  
 μισθός G3635 (*misthos*), pay, wages, reward  
 μόχθος G3677 (*mochthos*), labor, exertion, hardship  
 νωθρός G3821 (*nōthros*), lazy, sluggish (Heb 5:11; 6:12)  
 ὀκνηρός G3891 (*oknēros*), reluctant, lazy (Matt 25:26; Rom 12:11; "troublesome" in Phil 3:1 [→ Difficult])  
 ποιέω G4472 (*poieō*), to do, make  
 πόνος G4506 (*ponos*), hard labor, toil, pain, distress, affliction  
 πράσσω G4556 (*prassō*), to accomplish, do  
 σχολάζω G5390 (*scholazō*), to have leisure, devote one's time to (1 Cor 7:5; different meaning in Matt 12:44)  
 Workman (→ Occupation)  
 World (→ Earth; Time)  
 Wormwood (→ Grass; Taste)  
 Worry (→ Care)  
 Worship (cf. Bless; Command; God; Prayer; Serve)



- θεραπεύω G2543 (*therapeuō*), to serve, render homage to, heal, cure  
 θρησκεία G2579 (*thrēskeia*), service of God, religion  
 λατρεύω G3302 (*latreuō*), to serve, worship  
 λειτούργεω G3310 (*leitourgeō*), to serve, perform religious service  
 προσκυνέω G4686 (*proskyneō*), to prostrate oneself before (someone), do obeisance to, worship  
 προσπίπτω G4700 (*prospiptō*), to fall down (in submission), prostrate oneself, fall upon (→ πίπτω G4406)  
 σεβόμαι G4936 (*sebomai*), to reverence, worship  
 (Cf. also γονυπετέω G1206, to kneel down, Matt 17:14 et al.; and note the use of γόνυ G1205 with κάμπτω G2828 [Rom 11:4 et al.] and τίθημι G5502 [Mark 15:19 and 5x in Luke-Acts])  
 Worthless, Vain, Empty (cf. Fullness; Good; Sin; Work)  
 ἀδόκιμος G99 (*adokimos*), not standing the test, worthless, disqualified, unfit, reprehensible (→ δοκιμάζω G1507)  
 ἄκαρπος G182 (*akarpōs*), unfruitful, fruitless, unproductive (→ καρπός G2843)  
 ἀνάξιος G396 (*anaxios*), unworthy (→ ἄξιος G545)  
 ἀνεύθετος G460 (*aneuthos*), unsuitable, unusable (Acts 27:12)  
 ἀνωφελής G543 (*anōphelēs*), useless (→ ὠφελέω G6067)  
 ἀργός G734 (*argos*), idle, lazy, useless (8x)  
 ἀχρεῖος G945 (*achreios*), useless, unworthy (Matt 25:30; Luke 17:10; vb. ἀχρειόω G946, Rom 3:12)  
 ἄχρηστος G947 (*achrēstos*), useless, worthless (Phlm 11 [opp. εὐχρηστος G2378, "useful"]; cf. χρηστός G5982)  
 εἰκῇ G1632 (*eikē*), in vain (6x, all in Paul)  
 ἴκενός G3031 (*kenos*), empty, fig. without content, baseless, senseless  
 μάταιος G3469 (*mataios*), vain, empty, worthless, futile, deceptive  
 σχολάζω G5390 (*scholazō*), to be empty, be vacant (Matt 12:44; different meaning in 1 Cor 7:5)  
 (Cf. also νεκρός G3738 in Heb 9:14 [NIV mg., "useless rituals"])  
 Worthy (→ Good)  
 Wrath (→ Anger)  
 Write, Writing (→ Book)  
 Yoke (→ Artifact)  
 Young (→ Child; New)  
 Zeal, Eagerness, Diligence (cf. Desire; Work)  
 ἀγωνίζομαι G76 (*agonizomai*), to compete, struggle, fight, strive (→ ἀγών G74)  
 ἀσκέω G828 (*askeō*), to practice, be engaged in, do one's best  
 ἐκτενής G1756 (*ektenēs*), eager, earnest (1 Pet 4:8; noun ἐκτένεια G1755, Acts 26:7; adv. ἐκτενῶς G1757, Luke 22:44; Acts 12:5; 1 Pet 1:22)  
 ζῆλος G2419 (*zēlos*), zeal, jealousy, envy  
 προθυμία G4608 (*prothymia*), willingness, eagerness, goodwill (5x, incl. 4x in 2 Corinthians; adj. πρόθυμος G4609, Matt 26:41 par.; Rom 1:15; cf. θυμός G2596)  
 σπεύδω G5067 (*speudō*), to cause to happen quickly, urge on, *intrans.* press on, hasten, be eager  
 τρέχω G5556 (*trechō*), to run, fig. exert oneself, make progress